# Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2016 President's Budget Submission

February 2015



## **Army**

Justification Book of

Other Procurement, Army
Tactical and Support Vehicles, Budget Activity 1

The following Justification Books were prepared at a cost of \$1,187,353.84: Aircraft (ACFT), Missile (MSLS), Weapons & Tracked Combat Vehicles (WTCV), Ammunition (AMMO), Other Procurement Army (OPA) 1 - Tactical & Support Vehicles, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 2 - Communications & Electronics, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 3 & 4 - Other Support Equipment & Spares, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE) for: Budget Activity 1, Budget Activity 2, Budget Activity 3, Budget Activity 4, Budget Activity 5A, Budget Activity 5B, Budget Activity 6, and Budget Activity 7.

#### Department of the Army FY 2016 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2016 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

Total Obligational Authority 09 Jan 2015
(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	Ident		2014 e & OCO)		2015 Enacted	FY 2 OCO En		FY 2 Total H		s e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantit	•	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost 	Quantity	Cost	c -
Budget Activity 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles										
Tactical Vehicles										
1 Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	A		4,000		6,416				6,416	ΰ
2 Semitrailers, Flatbed:	A		5,133		160				160	U
3 ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	A		100,000		160,000				160,000	U
4 Joint Light Tactical Vehicle	A			184	164,615			184	164,615	U
5 Family of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)		1086	305,650	240	100,000	310	95,624	550	195,624	U
6 Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip			11,880		8,415				8,415	U
7 Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)		79	5,915	387	78,425			387	78,425	U
8 Pls Esp	A		44,252		89,263		60,300		149,563	U
9 Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv			260,484				192,620		192,620	U
10 Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	A		17,000		38,226				38,226	U
11 Modification of In Svc Equip			35,304		83,173				83,173	Ū
12 Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	A		481,240		14,731		197,000		211,731	U
Non-Tactical Vehicles										
13 Heavy Armored Sedan			400							U
14 Passenger Carrying Vehicles			535		803				803	υ
15 Nontactical Vehicles, Other	A	÷	4,224		11,101				11,101	
Total Tactical and Support Vehicles			1,276,017	-	755,328		545,544		,300,872	

P-1C1: FY 2016 President's Budget (Published Version of PB Position), as of January 9, 2015 at 09:19:36

Page A-3

# Department of the Army FY 2016 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2016 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

09 Jan 2015

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line		Ident		2016 ase		2016 CO		2016 tal	s e
No	Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity		Quantity		Quantity	Cost	c -
_	t Activity 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles								
Tact	ical Vehicles								
1 T	actical Trailers/Dolly Sets	A		12,855				12,855	Ū
2 S	emitrailers, Flatbed:	Α		53				53	U
3 A	RNG HMMWV Modernization Program	A							U
4 J	oint Light Tactical Vehicle	Α	450	308,336			450	308,336	U
5 F	amily of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)		166	90,040	1191	243,998	1357	334,038	U
6 F	iretrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip			8,444				8,444	U
7 F	amily of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)		273	27,549			273	27,549	U
8 P	ls Esp	A		127,102				127,102	บ
9 H	vy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv					223,276		223,276	U
10 T	actical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Α		48,292				48,292	U
11 M	odification of In Svc Equip			130,993		130,000		260,993	U
12 M	ine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	A		19,146		393,100		412,246	U
Non-	Tactical Vehicles								
13 H	eavy Armored Sedan								U
14 P	assenger Carrying Vehicles			1,248				1,248	U
15 N	ontactical Vehicles, Other	А		9,614				9,614	U
Total	Tactical and Support Vehicles		<del></del>	783,672	<del>-</del>	990,374	1	.,774,046	-

P-1C1: FY 2016 President's Budget (Published Version of PB Position), as of January 9, 2015 at 09:19:36

Army • President's Budget Submission FY 2016 • Procurement

## **Table of Contents**

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	İ
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)i	i
Exhibit P-40s	1

## Army • President's Budget Submission FY 2016 • Procurement

## **Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)**

Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
1	01	10	DA0100	Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	1
2	01	10	D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	9
3	01	10	D10000	ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	16
4	01	10	D15603	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	24
5	01	10	D15500	Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	32
6	01	10	D15800	Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	
7	01	10	DA0500	Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	60
8	01	10	D16506	PLS ESP	69
9	01	10	DV0021	Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	74
10	01	10	D04003	Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	
11	01	10	DA0924	Modification Of In Svc Equip	91
12	01	10	D03002	Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	94
13	01	20	D22100	Heavy Armored Sedan	
14	01	20	D23000	Passenger Carrying Vehicles	
15	01	20	D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other	104

Army • President's Budget Submission FY 2016 • Procurement

## Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	D10000	3	01	10	16
Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	DA0500	7	01	10	60
Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	D15500	5	01	10	32
Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	D15800	6	01	10	52
Heavy Armored Sedan	D22100	13	01	20	99
Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	DV0021	9	01	10	74
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	D15603	4	01	10	24
Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	D03002	12	01	10	94
Modification Of In Svc Equip	DA0924	11	01	10	91
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	D30000	15	01	20	104
PLS ESP	D16506	8	01	10	69
Passenger Carrying Vehicles	D23000	14	01	20	101
Semitrailers, Flatbed:	D01001	2	01	10	9
Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	DA0100	1	01	10	1
Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	D04003	10	01	10	78

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	4		Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Related Program Elements:				
Prior   FY 2016   FY 2016   FY 2016										То		
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	4.000	6.416	12.855	-	12.855	17.802	17.204	15.829	15.859	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	4.000	6.416	12.855	-	12.855	17.802	17.204	15.829	15.859	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	4.000	6.416	12.855	-	12.855	17.802	17.204	15.829	15.859	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	32.627	-	32.627	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing

#### **Description:**

The Light Engineer Utility Trailer (LEUT) is a pintle towed light utility trailer. The LEUT will be used across the full spectrum of military operations to include deployments and to support nation-building operations. The LEUT will transport key construction enablers such as Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and Backhoe Loaders (BHL). Two types of LEUTs are required. Type I LEUT is a 4-ton payload capacity trailer of which must be Low Velocity Air Drop (LVAD) capable. Type II LEUT is a 10-ton payload capacity trailer. The prime movers for the Type I and Type II LEUT are the Engineer Bradley Fighting Vehicles (EBFV), Engineer Squad Vehicles (ESV), M113 series Armored Personnel Carriers (APC), Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE), 2.5 ton cargo, 5-ton cargo, and 5, 10, and 20-ton dump trucks.

The Army Acquisition Objective for the LEUT is 2,853 (Type I: 1,584 and Type II: 1,269).

Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.333	2.008	7.867	-	7.867	10.730	9.981	9.045	8.925
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.333	2.499	2.751	-	2.751	3.897	3.980	3.722	3.805
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.334	1.909	2.237	-	2.237	3.175	3.243	3.062	3.129
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	4.000	6.416	12.855	-	12.855	17.802	17.204	15.829	15.859

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	gran	n Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth	ner Related Program	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)				
D05803 / Light Equipment Utility Trailer	P-5, P-5a, P-21		- / -	- /4.000	- / 6.416	- / 12.855	- / -	- / 12.855
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- 1 -	- /4.000	- / 6.416	- / 12.855	- 1 -	- / 12.855

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$12,855 million supports the procurement of 214 Type 1 LEUTs and 180 Type II LEUTs to include government follow on testing, Production Verification Testing, manuals, Total Package Fielding contract costs, and transportation. As of July 2014, Acquisition Strategy has changed; test articles and LRIP quantities will now include Type I trailers. The LEUT will provide engineer units with a critically needed dedicated small equipment transport capability. With the LEUT's ability to transport key construction enablers, the LEUT will allow future force units the ability to gain, control and sustain route access in a timely manner and effectively maintain momentum/mobility throughout the battlespace.

The FY 2016 funding request was reduced for \$3.2 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis:	PB 20	16 Army	,										Date: F	ebruary :	2015		
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	udget Ac	tivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Number ctical Trail							imber / T / Light E		DIC]: nt Utility T	railer
ID Code (A=Service Read	y, B=Not Service	e Ready) :				·			М	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
F	Resource	Summ	ary			Prior Yea	ars	FY 20	14	FY	2015	FY 2	2016 Bas	e F	Y 2016 (	ОСО	FY 2016	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni	ts in Each)						-		_		_			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Co		ı					-		4.000		6.41	6	12.	.855		-		12.855
Less PY Advance Procure							-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in	Millions)						-		4.000		6.41	6	12.	.855		-		12.855
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Millio	ns)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authorit	<b>y</b> (\$ in Millions)						-		4.000		6.41	6	12.	.855		-		12.855
(Tł	ne following Re	esource Si	ımmary row	s are for info	ormational p	urposes only	. The corres	sponding budg	et request	s are docume	ented elsewl	nere.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	it Cost (\$ in Th	ousands)					-		-		-		32.	.627		-		32.627
							1											
Note: Subtotals or Totals in	_			or add, due to			1				_		_			1		
	Pr	ior Years			FY 2014	1		FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas		FY	2016 OC	_	F	Y 2016 Tota	-
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost										,	'				'			
Recurring Cost															,			
Trailers - Type I 4- Ton <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	30.000	10	0.300	23.103	87	2.010	23.103	214	4.944	-	-	-	23.103	214	4.944
Trailers - Type II 10- Ton <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	30.000	8	0.240	27.200	75	2.040	27.189	180	4.894	-	-	-	27.189	180	4.894
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	0.090	-	-	0.580	-	-	1.418	-	-	-	-	-	1.418
Manuals	-	-	-	-	-	1.020	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.007	-	-	-	-	-	0.007
PM Support	-	-	-	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.464	-	-	-	-	-	0.464
Engineering Change Proposals	-	-	-	-	-	0.281	-	-	0.266	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	0.200
Government Testing	-	-	-	-	-	1.564	-	-	0.783	-	-	0.112	-	-	-	-	-	0.112
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	0.105	-	-	0.334	-	-	0.816	-	-	-	-	-	0.816
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4.000	-	-	6.416	-	-	12.855	-	-	-	-	-	12.855
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4.000	-	-	6.416	-	-	12.855	-	-	-	-	-	12.855
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4.000	-	-	6.416	32.627	-	12.855	-	-	-	32.627	-	12.855
	Seco	ndary Di	stribution				FY	2014		FY 2015		FY 2 Bas			FY 2016 OCO		FY 201 Total	
Army		Qua						-			-		-			-		-
			l Obligation A	uthority				1.33	3		2.008		7.867			-		7.867
ANG		Qua	ntity					-			-		-			-		-

LI DA0100 - Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets Army

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D05803 / Light Equipment Utility Trailer
ID Code was a series and a seri	MDAD/MAIC Code	

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	y):		MDAP/MAIS Code	) <b>:</b>		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
	Total Obligation Authority	1.333	2.499	2.751	-	2.751
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.334	1.909	2.237	-	2.237
	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	4.000	6.416	12.855	-	12.855

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 A	Army	Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	D05803 / Light Equipment Utility Trailer

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)		Now?	Available	Date
Trailers - Type I 4-Ton		2014	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Dec 2015	Jun 2016	10	30.000	N		
Trailers - Type I 4-Ton <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Apr 2017	Oct 2017	87	23.103	N		
Trailers - Type I 4-Ton <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Feb 2018	Sep 2018	214	23.103	N		
Trailers - Type II 10-Ton		2014	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Dec 2015	Jun 2016	8	30.000	N		
Trailers - Type II 10-Ton <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM, Warren	Apr 2017	Oct 2017	75	27.200	N		
Trailers - Type II 10-Ton <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Feb 2018	Sep 2018	180	27.189	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

FY 14 funds First Article Test trailers.

5

Ex	hibit	P-2	1, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	าy														Dat	e: Fel	oruary	2015	5			
	<b>prop</b> 35A /		i <b>on / E</b> / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:		_		-		Title: s/Doll		S						<b>n Nun</b> 5803 /					y Tra	iler
	,		Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal	Year 2017						
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	16								Caler	ndar Year	2017				
0 0	M F R # FY	SI	ERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J	A U G	S E P	B A L
	ilers - Ty						-									_		-													
	1 201	5 AR	RMY	87	-	87																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	87
	1 2016	6 AR	RMY	214	-	214																									214
Tra	ilers - Ty	pe II 1	0-Ton																												
	2 201	5 AR	RMY	75	-	75																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	75
	2 2016	6 AR	RMY	180	-	180																									180
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L

Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 2016	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	;			
-	-	-	<b>ation / I</b> 1 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		_				<b>Title:</b> s/Doll		S									[DOD ment		y Tra	iler
			Cost El (Units i	ements n Each)							,	Fiscal Y	ear 2018											Fiscal Ye	ar 2019						
Π.					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	18								Calend	dar Year	2019				
0 I	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Trail	lers -	- Type	I 4-Ton		<u> </u>							1					-									-					
1	1 2	2015	ARMY	87	-	87	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8														-
1	1 2	2016	ARMY	214	-	214					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	14			-
Trail	lers -	- Туре	II 10-Ton																												
2	2 2	2015	ARMY	75	-	75	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5														-
2	2 2	2016	ARMY	180	-	180					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					-
							0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	D05803 / Light Equipment Utility Trailer

			Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MF	R						Init	ial	-		Reo	rder	
Re	ef					ALT	ALT		Total	ALT	ALT		Total
#	ŧ	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1
	1	TBD - TBD	6	40	65	24	7	6	13	24	5	7	12
	2	TBD - TBD	6	40	65	24	7	6	13	24	5	7	12

#### Remarks:

Production rates are monthly.FY 14 funded First Article Trailers Type I and Type II.Production of FY15 trailers will begin after First Article Test (FAT) is complete.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Prior Years  It Quantity (Units in Each)  From System Cost (\$ in Millions)  From Procurement (\$ in Millions)  From the (P1) (\$ in Millions)			ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
D		EV 0044	EV 0045	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016	EV 0047	EV 0040	EV 0040	EV 0000	То	T-4-1
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	159.767	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053	0.032	0.021	-	-	-	165.166
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	159.767	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053	0.032	0.021	-	-	-	165.166
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	159.767	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053	0.032	0.021	-	-	-	165.166
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### **Description:**

The M870 series of Low-Bed Semitrailers, of which the M870A4 is the newest model, is a 40-ton mechanical folding gooseneck and a level deck with rear ramps capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semitrailer is a 45-foot long, 96-inch wide multi-axle trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volt electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights and extensions to expand the trailer width to 126 inches. The semitrailer is connected to its prime movers via either a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. The primary mission of the M870A4 is to transport engineering equipment, as well as pavers, compactors, the Hydraulic Excavator (HYEX) and dozers. The prime mover is the M983A4 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) Tractor.

The Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 2,644 for the M870 trailer.

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016				
Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	0.053	-	0.053	0.032	0.021	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	5.133	0.160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	<b>Total Obligation Authority</b>	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053	0.032	0.021	-	-

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 7

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	
2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:	D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	
Tactical Vehicles		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	gram	Elements for Code	B Items:	0	her Related Program I	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)	P-5, P-5a, P-21	Α	56 / 152.679	- / 5.133	- / 0.160	- / 0.053	- / -	- / 0.053
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 159.767	- / 5.133	- / 0.160	- / 0.053	- 1 -	- / 0.053

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 base procurement dollars in the amount of \$0.053 million provides Program Management support for the M870A4 Semitrailer.

The FY 2016 funding request was reduced for \$0.055 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

IAW Section 1815 of the FY08 NDAA this item is necessary for use by the active components and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses and providing military support to civil authorities.

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T
M870A1 (CCE)

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	56	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	152.679	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	152.679	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	152.679	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informat	ional purposes only. The corr	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		(
Initial Charge (6 in Millions)						

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

	F	Prior Years	5		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	/ 2016 Ba	se	F	/ 2016 OC	0	FY	' 2016 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost					,				,						,			
Recurring Cost																		
M870A4 SEMITRAILER <sup>(†)</sup>	_	-	145.286	90.000	6	0.540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	0.317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRET	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Change	-	-	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Support	-	-	2.200	-	-	2.230	-	-	0.160	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-	-	0.05
Testing	-	-	1.670	-	-	2.363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Documentation	-	-	0.756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Destination Transportation	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	152.679	-	-	5.133	-	-	0.160	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-	-	0.08
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	152.679	-	-	5.133	-	-	0.160	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-	-	0.08
Gross/Weapon System Cost	2,726.411	56	152.679	-	-	5.133	-	-	0.160	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-	-	0.0

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 7

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Rea	dy) : <b>A</b>					
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	0.053	-	0.053
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	5.133	0.160	•	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	5.133	0.160	0.053	-	0.053

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 7

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016	Date: February 2015	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)

									, ,			
	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	RFP
	С			or		Award	of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
M870A4 SEMITRAILER <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	TBD / TBD	C / IDIQ	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 2016	Mar 2017	6	90.000	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

Ex	hik	oit P	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Dat	e: Fel	bruary	2015	5			
	Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 035A / 01 / 10									:	1 -	<b>Line</b> 1001 <i>i</i>											Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)					Т			
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal \	ear 2017	7					
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	6								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2017				
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
M87	0A4	SEMI	TRAILER										'	,													'				
1	1 2	2014	ARMY	6	-	6												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	6							-
						,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	T U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	T U	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 7

		_
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T   M870A1 (CCE)
		WOTON (OOL)

Г			Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)							
N	IFR						Init	ial							
F	Ref					ALT	ALT		Total	ALT	ALT ALT				
	#	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1		
	1	TBD - TBD	12	12	66	-	33	8	41	-	-	-	-		

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 7

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :			Program Elei	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Related Program Elements:							
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total			
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	99.868	100.000	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359.868			
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	99.868	100.000	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359.868			
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	99.868	100.000	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359.868			
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Tl	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are document	ed elsewhere.)							
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

#### **Description:**

The Army National Guard (ARNG) requires its existing older High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fleet be modernized to the current configuration. The vehicle upgrades will include vehicle reliability enhancements incorporated into HMMWV production during Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom to allow for installation of armor packages, by inclusion of improved suspension and vehicle cooling system enhancements. The modernization effort will consist of vehicle disassembly and reassembly, application of designated mandatory replacement parts and compliance requirements, installation of Automotive Improvement Program and Reliability Enhancement Vehicle components, and Inspection and Repair Only as Necessary (IROAN) of the HMMWV cab. The cab will be integrated onto a new production rolling chassis to include a new engine, engine cooling system, transmission, and suspension system. The ARNG also requires new M997A3 Ambulances which transitions the M997A2 Ambulance to an M1152A1 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) chassis.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	100.000	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution To	Total Obligation Authority	100.000	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Pro	gram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth	ier Related Program I	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)					
D12020 / HMMWV MODERNIZATION ARNG	P-5, P-5a, P-21		- / 99.868	- /100.000	- /160.000	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 99.868	- /100.000	- /160.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

There are no FY 2016 Base procurement requirements for this program.

"In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181) this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities."

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 8

							Ul	NCLASS	SIFIED	)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	: PB 20	16 Army											Date: F	ebruary	2015		
Appropriation / B 2035A / 01 / 10					tivity:	l l		<b>n Number</b> NG HMMV			n Progra	am				Title [DO	DIC]: ERNIZAT	TION
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Service	e Ready) :							М	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
	Resource		ary			Prior Yea	ars	FY 201	14	FY	2015	FY	2016 Bas	se F	Y 2016	осо	FY 2016	6 Total
Procurement Quantity (Un							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Co		)					99.868		100.000		160.00	00		-		-		
Less PY Advance Procure							-		-		_			-		-		
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in							99.868		100.000		160.00	00		-		-		_
Plus CY Advance Procure		ons)					-		-		-			-		-		_
Total Obligation Authori	ty (\$ in Millions)						99.868		100.000		160.00	00		-		-		-
(T	he following R	esource Su	ımmary row	s are for info	ormational p	urposes only	. The corres	sponding budge	et request	s are docume	ented elsew	here.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System U	nit Cost (\$ in Th	nousands)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	n thin Evhibit F	2 E may no	t be event e		- raunding													
Note: Subtotals of Totals I	_	ior Years		r add, dde t	FY 2014			FY 2015		EV	2016 Bas			Y 2016 O	20		Y 2016 Tot	
	FI	ioi rears	Total		F1 2014	Total		F1 2015	Total	ГІ	2010 Das	Total	Г	1 2016 00	Total		1 2016 101	Total
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		_
Modernized HMMWV- M1167 <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	202.357	56	11.332	202.359	195	39.460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modernized HMMWV- M1165 <sup>(†)</sup>	121.660	788	95.868	123.520	300	37.056	123.522	90	11.117	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
HMMWV (+)																		
Ambulance <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	308.000	140	43.120	308.003	317	97.637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Management Support	-	-	1.016	-	-	4.789	-	-	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	1.781	-	-	2.500	-	-	3.530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Depot Operations (SDO)	-	-	1.203	-	-	1.203	-	-	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	99.868	-	-	100.000	-	-	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	99.868	-	-	100.000	-	-	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	99.868	-	-	100.000	-	-	160.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seco	ndary Dis	stribution				FY	2014		FY 2015			2016 ase		FY 2016 OCO		FY 201 Total	
ANG		Quar	•					-	1		-		-			-		-
I		Total	l Obligation Au	uthority				100.000	o 1		160.000		_	1		_		_

LI D10000 - ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program Army

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D12020 / HMMWV MODERNIZATION ARNG
		1

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	ly):		MDAP/MAIS Code	<b>)</b> :		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	100.000	160.000	-	-	-

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2	016 Army	Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D12020 / HMMWV MODERNIZATION ARNG

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	04.	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	o	FY	<b>Contractor and Location</b>	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)			Available	
Modernized HMMWV-M1167		2014	AM GENERAL / MISHAWAKA IN	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 2015	Jul 2016	56	202.357	Y		Mar 2015
Modernized HMMWV-M1167 <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	AM GENERAL / MISHAWAKA IN	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 2015	Jul 2016	195	202.359	Υ		Mar 2015
Modernized HMMWV-M1165		2014	AM GENERAL / MISHAWAKA IN	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 2014	Mar 2015	300	123.520	Y		Jan 2014
Modernized HMMWV-M1165 <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	AM GENERAL / MISHAWAKA IN	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 2015	Jun 2015	90	123.522	Υ		Jan 2014
HMMWV Ambulance		2014	ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL / ROCK ISLAND IL	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2015	Dec 2015	140	308.000	Υ		Jan 2015
HMMWV Ambulance <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL / ROCK ISLAND IL	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2015	May 2016	317	308.003	Υ		Jan 2015

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

20

Exhibi												UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIEC	)													
	It P-21, I	Product	ion Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 2016	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	;			
	priation / 01 / 10		et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		<b>Line</b> 0000 <i>i</i>						ation	Progr	am				020 <i>I</i>	nber / HMM		_	_	ATIO	٧
		st Elements nits in Each)								Fiscal V	ear 2015											Fiscal Ye	par 2016						
	(6)	Into III Edony	ACCEPT							1100011	cui 2010		Calendar	Year 201	15							11000111		ndar Year	2016				
O F C R O # F	Y SERVI	PROC E QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Modernize	ed HMMWV-N	1167																											
1 20	15 ARMY	195	-	195														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	16	17	147
	ed HMMWV-N																												
	s Deliveries:		_									1		1															
	15 ARMY	90	-	90							Α -	-	30	30	30														-
	Ambulance											ı		1		1	ı												
3 20	15 ARMY	317	-	317									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	30	30	30	30	180
					O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit F	P-21, Pro	ducti	on Scl	nedul	e: PB	2016	3 Arm	/														Date	: Fel	oruar	y 201	5			
	iation / E										_	Item ARN	-				ation	Prog	ram			Item	<b>Nun</b> 020 /	nber	/ Title	[DOI		ZATIC	
	Cost Ele								·	iscal Ye	ar 2017											Fiscal Y	ear 2018						Τ
			ACCEPT						<u> </u>			С	alendar	Year 20	17										ar 2018			_	
M F C R D # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E
	MMWV-M116																												
	ARMY	195	48	147	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	14	14		_													-	
	MMWV-M116	5																											
Prior Years De 2 2015		90	90																										_
HMMWV Amb		90	90	-		-																							
3 2015		317	137	180	30	30	30	30	30	30																			_
[7] -372	1				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program

Date: February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D12020 / HMMWV MODERNIZATION
ARNG

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR					lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref # MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 AM GENERAL - MISHAWAKA IN	30	200	240	-	9	1	10	-	14	8	22
2 AM GENERAL - MISHAWAKA IN	30	200	240	-	9	1	10	-	14	8	22
3 ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL - ROCK ISLAND IL	15	15	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

Production rates are monthly.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

Tactical Vehicles

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

**Other Related Program Elements:** 

Line Herry MDAD/MAIO October

 $\textbf{ID Code} \,\, (\mathsf{A}\text{=}\mathsf{Service} \,\, \mathsf{Ready}, \, \mathsf{B}\text{=}\mathsf{Not} \,\, \mathsf{Service} \,\, \mathsf{Ready}) : B$ 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code:	Item MD	AP/MAIS Cod	le(s): 279									
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	184	450	-	450	824	1,436	1,850	1,796	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336	598.546	837.043	1,092.066	1,113.019	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336	598.546	837.043	1,092.066	1,113.019	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336	598.546	837.043	1,092.066	1,113.019	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	894.647	685.191	-	685.191	726.391	582.899	590.306	619.721	Continuing	Continuing

#### **Description:**

The Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Family of Vehicles (FoV) is an United States Army (USA) lead, joint program with the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC). The JLTV goal is the procurement of 49,099 vehicles, of various configurations, capable of performing multiple mission roles and designed to provide protected, sustained, networked mobility for personnel and payloads across the full range of military operations. JLTV objectives include increased protection and performance over the current fleet; and, minimizing ownership costs by maximizing commonality, fuel efficiency, reliability, and maintaining effective competition throughout the life cycle. Commonality of components, maintenance procedures, training, etc., among vehicles is expected to be inherent in FoV solutions across mission variants to minimize total ownership cost. Unique service requirements have been minimized.

The Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 49,099 trucks for the U.S. Army.

Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	184	450	-	450	581	1,436	1,381	1,796
	Total Obligation Authority	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336	422.346	837.043	815.457	1,113.019
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	469	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	-	-	-	176.200	-	276.609	-
Total:	Quantity	-	184	450	-	450	824	1,436	1,850	1,796
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336	598.546	837.043	1,092.066	1,113.019

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 1 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements:

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

Item MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 279

Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	P-5, P-5a, P-21	В	- / -	- / -	184 / 164.615	450 / 308.336	- / -	450 / 308.336
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- 1 -	- 1 -	184 / 164.615	450 / 308.336	- 1 -	450 / 308.336

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$308.336 million supports a quantity of 450 JLTV's of various configurations to fulfill the requirements of multiple mission roles and minimized ownership costs for the Army's Light Tactical Vehicle fleet. Other FY 2016 budget activities include kit procurement, program management, contractor systems engineering/program management (SEPM), System Technical Support (STS), test, Training Aids, Devices, Simulators and Simulation (TADSS), and fielding. Increase in support costs from FY15 to FY16 due to full year of Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) activities in FY16.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL

VEHICLE

ID Code  (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B	N	IDAP/MAIS (	ode:279	

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	<b>FY 2016 Base</b>	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	184	450	-	450
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2014			FY 2015		F۱	1 2016 Bas	e	F	/ 2016 OC	0	FY	/ 2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	,					,		,							,			
Recurring Cost																		
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	639.000	94	60.066	455.000	176	80.080	-	-	-	455.000	176	80.080
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	633.000	19	12.027	450.000	27	12.150	-	-	-	450.000	27	12.150
Close Combat Weapons Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	634.000	25	15.850	450.000	11	4.950	-	-	-	450.000	11	4.950
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	645.000	46	29.670	460.000	236	108.560	-	-	-	460.000	236	108.560
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.613	-	-	205.740	-	-	-	-	-	205.740
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.613	-	-	205.740	-	-	-	-	-	205.740
Support Cost																		
Kits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.300	-	-	14.259	-	-	-	-	-	14.259
Program Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.073	-	-	23.086	-	-	-	- 1	-	23.086
System Technical Support (STS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.100	-	-	19.130	-	-	-	-	-	19.130
Test	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.668	-	-	16.959	-	-	-	-	-	16.959
Trng Aids, Devices, Sim (TADSS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.873	-	-	17.516	-	-	-	-	-	17.516
Publications & Technical Data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.851	-	-	2.877	-	-	-	- 1	-	2.877
Contractor SEPM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.642	-	-	8.769	-	-	-	-	-	8.769

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Date: February 2015

2035A / 01 / 10

D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL

VEHICLE

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

MDAP/MAIS Code:279

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

	Prior Years			FY 2014			FY 2015		FY 2016 Base		FY 2016 OCO			FY 2016 Total				
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.002	-	-	102.596	-	-	-	-	-	102.596
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	894.647	184	164.615	685.191	450	308.336	-	-	-	685.191	450	308.336

Secondar	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	
Army	Quantity	-	184	450	•	450
	Total Obligation Authority	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336
Total:	Quantity	-	184	450	-	450
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	164.615	308.336	-	308.336

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 8

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016	Army	Date: February 2015					
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE					

	0 C			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Jul 2015	May 2016	94	639.000	Y		Dec 2014
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Dec 2015	Oct 2016	176	455.000	Y		Dec 2014
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Jul 2015	May 2016	19	633.000	Y		Dec 2014
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Dec 2015	Oct 2016	27	450.000	Υ		Dec 2014
Close Combat Weapons Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Jul 2015	May 2016	25	634.000	Υ		Dec 2014
Close Combat Weapons Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Dec 2015	Oct 2016	11	450.000	Υ		Dec 2014
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Jul 2015	May 2016	46	645.000	Υ		Dec 2014
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FFP	TACOM	Dec 2015	Oct 2016	236	460.000	Y		Dec 2014

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

A down-select from the three (3) current vendors will result in a fixed-price type contract, with a base Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) quantity, LRIP options, Full Rate Production (FRP) options, and a Technical Data Package option.

_															13311															
Exhib	it P-2	21, Prod	uctio	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015				
<b>Appro</b> 2035 <i>A</i>		<b>tion / Bu</b> / 10	ıdge	t Acti	vity / l	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:					ber /			VEHIO	CLE				Item D15	Num	ber / JOIN	Title	[DOD	IC]: ACTIC	AL	
		Cost Eleme (Units in Ea	ach)							-	Fiscal Y	ear 2015											Fiscal Ye							
M				ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1	BAL									alendar	Year 201						. [	_			dar Year	.	. 1			
O F C R O #	FY S		ROC	OCT 2014	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Genera	al Purpose	e																									,			
1 2	2015 AF	RMY	94	-	94										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	8	8	8	56
1 2	2015 NA	AVY <sup>(‡)</sup>	7	-	7										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
1 2	2015 To		101	-	101										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	9	9	9	58
1 2	2016 AF	RMY	176	-	176															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
1 2	2016 NA	AVY (‡)	22	-	22															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1 2	2016 To	otal	198	-	198															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
Heavy	Guns Car	ırrier							1												-				-					
2 2	2015 AF	RMY	19	-	19										A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	14
2 2	2016 AF	RMY	27	-	27															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
2 2	2016 NA	AVY (‡)	20	-	20															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
2 2	2016 To	otal	47	-	47															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Close C	Combat W	Neapons Carrie	ier																						·					
3 2	2015 AF	RMY	25	-	25										A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	15
	2016 AF	RMY	11	-	11															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
3 2	2016 NA	AVY <sup>(‡)</sup>	33	-	33															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
3 2	2016 To	otal	44	-	44															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Utility																														
	2015 AF		46	-	46										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	4	4	28
	2016 AF		236	-	236															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
4 2	2016 NA	AVY <sup>(‡)</sup>	34	-	34															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
4 2	2016 To	otal	270	-	270															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D15603 - JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 8

Exhi	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedul	e: PB	2016	3 Army	/														Date	: Fel	oruary	/ 2015	5		
		<b>iation</b> / 1 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	b Act	ivity:		1	<b>Line</b> (603 /					CAL \	/EHI	ICLE				D15	<b>Nun</b> 603 / IICLE	JOIN				CAL
			lements in Each)								ional Va	ar 2017											Fig. a.l. V	ear 2018					
		(Units i	n Each)	ACCEPT							iscai re	ar 2017	Ca	lendar Y	/oar 201	,				_			FISCAI 1		ndar Yea	r 2018			
M D F C R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
-Gene	ral Pur	pose																											
1	2015	ARMY	94	38	56	8	8	8	8	8	8	8																	
1	2015	NAVY (‡)	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-																	
1	2015	Total	101	43	58	9	9	8	8	8	8	8																	
1	2016		176	-	176	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15												
1	2016	NAVY (‡)	22	-	22	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2												
1	2016	Total	198	-	198	15	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17												
-Heav	y Guns	Carrier																											
_	2015		19			2	2	2	2	2	2	2																	
_		ARMY	27	-	27	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3												
2	2016	NAVY (‡)	20		20	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2												
-	2016		47	-	47	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5												
		at Weapons (		,																									
$\rightarrow$		ARMY	25			2	2	2	2	2	2	3																	
	2016		11		11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-												
$\rightarrow$	2016	NAVY (‡)	33		33	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3												
	2016	Total	44	-	44	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3												-
-Utility		1	T																										
_		ARMY	46			4	4	4	4	4	4	4																	
$\rightarrow$	2016		236		236	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	3	20												
			34		34	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3												
1.4	2016	Total	270	-	270	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23			T -	Ι.			-		T .		_	_
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P

LI D15603 - JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL
		VEHICLE

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	TBD - TBD	12	696	2,820	-	10	10	20	-	3	10	13
2	TBD - TBD	12	696	2,820	-	10	10	20	-	3	10	13
3	TBD - TBD	12	696	2,820	-	10	10	20	-	3	10	13
4	TBD - TBD	12	696	2,820	-	10	10	20	-	3	10	13

#### Remarks:

Estimated production rates are yearly. As soon as contract is awarded production rates will be identified.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 8

<sup>(‡)</sup> Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Tactical Vehicles

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Harris MD A D/M A IO O and a

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code:	Item MD	AP/MAIS Cod	<b>e(s):</b> 746									
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	11,198	1,086	550	166	1,191	1,357	458	508	611	595	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,621.789	305.650	195.624	90.040	243.998	334.038	192.812	210.923	247.798	247.798	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,621.789	305.650	195.624	90.040	243.998	334.038	192.812	210.923	247.798	247.798	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,621.789	305.650	195.624	90.040	243.998	334.038	192.812	210.923	247.798	247.798	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	n budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	234.130	281.446	355.680	542.410	204.868	246.159	420.987	415.203	405.561	416.467	Continuing	Continuing

### Description:

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers, based on a common chassis, that vary by payload and mission. The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) has a 2-1/2ton capacity consisting of cargo and van models. The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) has a 5-ton capacity, consisting of cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, load handling system, and dump truck models. Sub-variants provide Air Drop capability for contingency and rapid deployment operations. Commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local, line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat, combat support, and combat service support units. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army requirements such as: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS); Warfighter Information Network - Tactical (WIN-T); Patriot; Aviation Ground Support Equipment (AGSE); Chemical and Biological Protection Shelter (CBPS); Medium Extended Air Defense System (MEADS); CAMEL II Unit Water Pod System; Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD); and EQ-36 Fire Finder Radar. FMTV trailers (LMTV & MTV) have the same payload as the LMTV/ MTV trucks.

The Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 83,185 trucks: 45,090 MTV trucks, 38,095 LMTV trucks.

Prior year quantities through FY 2010 reflect trucks only. Beginning in FY 2011 through FY 2016, quantities reflect trucks and trailers calculated at different unit prices.

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016				
Sec	ondary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	осо	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	92	363	65	30	95	192	362	611	595
	Total Obligation Authority	40.893	119.134	35.257	6.659	41.916	80.829	150.303	247.798	247.798
ANG	Quantity	670	81	35	590	625	96	64	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	168.699	33.571	18.984	120.690	139.674	40.415	26.573	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: Item MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 746

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
AR	Quantity	324	106	66	571	637	170	82	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	96.058	42.919	35.799	116.649	152.448	71.568	34.047	-	-
Total:	Quantity	1,086	550	166	1,191	1,357	458	508	611	595
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	305.650	195.624	90.040	243.998	334.038	192.812	210.923	247.798	247.798

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

**Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 746

Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
D03500 / TRLR CARGO LMTV	P-5, P-5a, P-21		1,875 / 69.640	64 / 2.978	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
D04500 / MTV TRAILER	P-5, P-5a, P-21		3,396 / 95.038	50 / 6.270	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)	P-5		360 / 323.207	247 / 56.767	63 / 21.484	- / -	1,140 / 232.645	1,140 / 232.645
D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (6X6)	P-5		5,567 / 2,042.349	725 / 239.635	487 / 174.140	166 / 90.040	51 / 11.353	217 / 101.393
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			11,198 / 2,621.789	1,086 / 305.650	550 / 195.624	166 / 90.040	1,191 / 243.998	1,357 / 334.038

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$90.040 million supports a quantity of 166 various Medium Tactical Vehicle Trucks to fill the 5-ton truck requirement, fulfill Army modularity requirements and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating and support costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support and combat service support units.

FY 2016 OCO Procurement dollars in the amount of \$243.998 million support a quantity of 1,191 various capable trucks to replace combat losses and washouts from combat operations.

The following SSNs below roll-up to the parent SSN:

#### LIGHT MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER D03500

There are no FY 2016 Base Procurement funding requirements for this program.

There are no FY2016 OCO Procurement funding requirements for this program

#### MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER D04500

There are no FY 2016 Base Procurement funding requirements for this program.

There are no FY 2016 OCO Procurement funding requirements for this program.

#### LIGHT MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY D13500

There are no FY 2016 Base Procurement funding requirements for this program.

FY 2016 OCO Procurement dollars in the amount of \$232.645 million supports a quantity of 1,140 various capable trucks to replace combat losses and washouts from combat operations.

#### MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY D14500

FY 2016 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$90.040 million supports a quantity of 166 various armor capable MTV trucks to fill the 5-ton truck requirement and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support, and combat service support units.

FY 2016 OCO Procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.353 million support a quantity of 51 various capable trucks to replace combat losses and washouts from combat operations.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

LI D15500 - Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV) Army

Page 3 of 20

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Ju	stification: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / E	Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	
2035A: Other Procurement, Army / E Tactical Vehicles	BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:	D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical	Veh (FMTV)
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: Other Rel	ated Program Elements: 0604604A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code:	Item MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 746		

LI D15500 - Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV) Army

							· ·		O									
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysi	<b>s:</b> PB 20	16 Army	,										Date: F	ebruary	2015		
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:			<b>n Numbe</b> mily Of Mo			eh (FMT	V)			umber/ / TRLR			
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Serv	vice Ready) :				,			MI	DAP/MAIS	S Code:74	46						
	Resource		arv			Prior Ye	ars	FY 20	14	FY	2015	FY	2016 Bas	se F	Y 2016	осо	FY 201	6 Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni							1,875		64					-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Co		ns)					69.640		2.978		-			-		-		_
Less PY Advance Procure							-		-		_			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ ir	Millions)						69.640		2.978		-			-		-		-
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mi	illions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authori	t <b>y</b> (\$ in Million	ıs)					69.640		2.978		-			-		-		-
(Ti	he following	Resource S	ummary row	s are for info	ormational	purposes onl	y. The corre	sponding bud	get request	s are docum	ented elsew	here.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	Spares (\$ in Millions)						-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	sss/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)						37.141		46.531		-			-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals i				or add, due to			1	_		1						1		_
		Prior Year			FY 2014	_		FY 2015		F	/ 2016 Bas		F	Y 2016 O			FY 2016 To	1
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cos	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost			'	,		'											'	
Recurring Cost							1											_
LMTV Trailers M1082 <sup>(†)</sup>	84.530	565	47.760	27.090	6-	4 1.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kits	-	-	1.525	-	-	0.079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	7.466	-	-	0.327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quality Assurance	-	-	0.535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes	-	-	2.181 4.981	-	-	0.178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Management Testing	-	-	0.137	-	-	0.178	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	_	5.055	-	-	0.658		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	69.639	-	-	2.978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	69.639	-	-	2.978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	37.141	1,875	69.640	46.531	6	4 2.978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
	Sec	condary Di	stribution	l			FY	2014		FY 2015		FY 2 Ba			FY 2016 OCO		FY 20 Tota	
ANG		_	antity						64		-		-			-		-
T-4-1-			al Obligation A	uthority				2.9	_		-		-			-		-
Total:		Qua	antity						64		-		-			-		-

LI D15500 - Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 20

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D03500 / TRLR CARGO LMTV
ID O. I.	BAD A D/MA A IO. O - 4 - 740	

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	y):		MDAP/MAIS Code	<b>e:</b> 746			
Secondary	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	2.978	-	-	- 1	-	

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 A	rmy		Date: February 2015	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D03500 / TRLR CARGO LMTV	
0	Method/Type	Date	Specs Date RFP	٦

		0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
	Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
ĺ	LMTV Trailers M1082 <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Oshkosh Corporation / Oshkosh	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 2013	Dec 2014	64	27.090	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	hibi	it P	-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	e: Pi	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	5			
			<b>ation</b> / 1	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:			Item / Fam				actical	Veh	(FM1	ΓV)			1		nber / TRLF		_	DIC]: LMTV		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014	ļ										Fiscal Ye	ear 2015						
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	4								Calen	dar Year	2015				
0   1	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
LMT	V Tra	ailers	M1082																							,				,	
Prio	r Year	rs De	liveries: 565																												
1	1 20	014	ARMY	64	-	64			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
		•					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:  2035A / 01 / 10  Cost Elements (Units in Each)  ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1  DACCEPT DACCEPT DACCEPT DACCEPT DACCEPT DAC	CARGO I		
(Units in Each)         Fiscal Year 2016         Fiscal Year 2017           M         ACCEPT PRIOR         BAL         Calendar Year 2016         Calendar Year 2016	)17		
M PRIOR BAL	)17		
C	J J U U N L	A U G	S E P
LMTV Trailers M1082			
Prior Years Deliveries: 565			
1 2014 ARMY 64 54 10 5 5			
	N F	A U G	S E P

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	D03500 / TRLR CARGO LMTV

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Initia	ıl			Reo	der	
Ref #	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Oshkosh Corporation - Oshkosh	1	105	300	-	3	12	15	-	3	12	15

#### Remarks:

Minimum Production Rate: The Government is not obligated to furnish supplies or services under this contract in the amount less than 1 vehicle.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysi	s: PB 20	16 Army	,									I	Date: F	ebruary 2	2015		
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	udget A	ctivity / I	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Numbe			eh (FMT	V)			mber / 1 / MTV T			
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Serv	vice Ready) :				·			M	DAP/MAIS	Code:7	46						
F	Resourc	e Summa	ary			Prior Ye	ars	FY 20	014	FY	2015	FY	2016 Bas	e F	Y 2016 (	осо	FY 2016	6 Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni	its in Each)						3,396		50		-			-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Co	ost (\$ in Millio	ns)					95.038		6.270		-			-		-		-
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in M	illions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in	Millions)						95.038		6.270		-			-		-		-
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mi	illions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authorit	t <b>y</b> (\$ in Million	s)					95.038		6.270		-			-		-		-
(Ti	he following	Resource Su	mmary row	s are for info	ormational p	urposes onl	y. The corres	sponding bud	dget request	ts are docum	ented elsew	here.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in	Thousands)					27.985		125.400		-			-		-		-
																		1
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	Γ			or add, due to			T											
		Prior Years			FY 2014	1		FY 2015	1	F	/ 2016 Bas		FY	2016 OC	_		FY 2016 To	
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cos	t Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost				Į.				l	Į.									
Recurring Cost																		
Various Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>	35.000	884	30.940	72.020	50	3.601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kits	-	-	5.146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	21.194	-	-	0.996		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quality Assurance	-	-	1.705	-	-	- 0.400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes Program Management	-	-	5.936 14.174	-	-	0.108 1.424		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing	-	-	0.386	-	-	1.424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	15.557	-	-	0.141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	95.038	-	-	6.270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	95.038	-	-	6.270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	27.985	3,396	95.038	125.400	50	6.270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
												FY 2			FY 2016		FY 20	
	Sec	ondary Dis					FY	2014		FY 2015		Ва			осо		Tota	
Army		Quar	•	uthority:				0	468		-		-			-		-
AR		I otal Quar	Obligation A	uinority				0.4	468		-		-			-		-
,			Obligation A	uthority				5.8	802		-					-		
		1.500	. 52											1				
								NOL 40	OIEIEE									

LI D15500 - Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV) Army

Page 11 of 20

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04500 / MTV TRAILER
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	MDAP/MAIS Code:746	

ID OOGC (A-Service Ready, B-Not Service Rea	uy).		MBAI /MAIC GOOG	J. 7 + O		
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Total:	Quantity	50	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	6.270	-	-	-	-

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016	Army	Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh	(FMTV) D04500 / MTV TRAILER
0	Method/Type	Date Specs Date RFP

		O C			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
	Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)		Available	Date
ĺ	Various Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 2014	Nov 2015	50	72.020			

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	hib	it P	9-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	e: P	B 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	5			
			i <b>ation</b> / 1 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:	1		Item / Fam				actica	Veh	(FM1						<b>ber /</b> MTV			DIC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2015										ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2016						
T					ACCEPT									C	Calendar	Year 201	5								Calen	dar Year	2016				
0   0   1   0   1   1   1   1   1   1	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	
/ari	ous 7	Trailer	s																												
Prio	r Yea	ars De	liveries: 884																												
1	1 2	2014	ARMY	50	-	50		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	

Exhi	bit F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Dat	e: Feb	oruary	2015	;			
		<b>iation</b> / 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' <b>.</b>	1	<b>Line</b> 5500 <i>i</i>						l Veh	(FM	TV)						<b>Title</b> TRAI	[DOE	)IC]:		
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	ear 2017											Fiscal \	ear 2018						
	ACCEPT						Calendar Year 2017							Calendar Year 2018																
M   F   C   R   O   #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Various	Traile	's																,												
Prior Y	ears De	eliveries: 884																												
1	2014	ARMY	50	46	4	4																								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L

46

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	D04500 / MTV TRAILER

						•		, ,					
		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)				
MFF	MFR					Initial Reorder							
	Ref				ALT	ALT		Total	ALT	ALT		Total	
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1	
1	1 Oshkosh Corp - Oshkosh	1	105	300	-	3	12	15	-	3	12	15	

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT
VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code:746

12 Code (A convice ready, 5 Not convice ready).										
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total				
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	360	247	63	-	1,140	1,140				
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	323.207	56.767	21.484	-	232.645	232.645				
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	323.207	56.767	21.484	-	232.645	232.645				
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	=	-	-				
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	323.207	56.767	21.484	-	232.645	232.645				
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding hydret requests are decumented elsewhere.)										

(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

897.797

229.826

341.016

- 204.075

204.075

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	Prior Years			FY 2014			FY 2015		F۱	′ 2016 Ba	se	FY	2016 OC	ס	FY	2016 Tota	al	
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		1	J		J							1						
Recurring Cost																		
LMTV Cargo M1078	136.911	1,911	261.636	154.567	247	38.178	184.317	63	11.612	-	-	-	193.722	1,140	220.843	193.722	1,140	220.84
LMTV Cargo W/W M1078	145.782	101	14.724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LMTV Van M1079	205.751	189	38.887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kits	-	-	0.588	-	-	0.307	-	-	0.119	-	-	-	-	-	3.243	-	-	3.24
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	2.358	-	-	2.318	-	-	1.439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Quality Assurance	-	-	0.133	-	-	-	-	-	0.417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRET	-	-	-	-	-	0.409	-	-	1.127	-	-	-	-	-	1.270	-	-	1.27
Engineering Changes	-	-	1.593	-	-	0.127	-	-	0.348	-	-	-	-	-	1.473	-	-	1.47
Program Management	-	-	1.587	-	-	9.668	-	-	4.150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing	-	-	0.042	-	-	-	-	-	0.355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	1.659	-	-	5.760	-	-	1.917	-	-	-	-	-	5.816	-	-	5.81
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	323.208	-	-	56.767	-	-	21.484	-	-	-	-	-	232.645	-	-	232.64
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	323.208	-	-	56.767	-	-	21.484	-	-	-	-	-	232.645	-	-	232.64
Gross/Weapon System Cost	897.797	360	323.207	229.826	247	56.767	341.016	63	21.484	-	-	-	204.075	1,140	232.645	204.075	1,140	232.64

48

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not	t Service Ready) :		MDAP/MAIS Code	<b>2:</b> 746		
	Secondary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
ANG	Quantity	224	23	-	578	578
	Total Obligation Authority	48.945	7.843	-	117.961	117.961
AR	Quantity	23	40	-	562	562
	Total Obligation Authority	7.822	13.641	-	114.684	114.684
Total:	Quantity	247	63	-	1,140	1,140
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	56.767	21.484	-	232.645	232.645

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHIC

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE
FAMILY (6X6)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code:746

The Colline Ready, B. Not Gelvier Ready).						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5,567	725	487	166	51	217
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,042.349	239.635	174.140	90.040	11.353	101.393
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,042.349	239.635	174.140	90.040	11.353	101.393
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,042.349	239.635	174.140	90.040	11.353	101.393
(The following Pesource Summany rows are for in	ra )					

(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onai purposes only. The con	responding budget requests	s are documented eisewrier	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	366.867	330.531	357.577	542.410	222.608	467.249

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	Prior Years		FY 2014		FY 2015		FY	/ 2016 Bas	se	FY	/ 2016 OC	0	FY 2016 Total		al			
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost							'	,									,	
Recurring Cost	_																	
MTV Cargo M1083	151.940	3,723	565.670	169.330	182	30.818	201.070	354	71.179	211.310	35	7.396	211.310	51	10.777	211.310	86	18.173
MTV Cargo w/winch M1083	158.270	845	133.739	170.900	42	7.178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Cargo-Long Wheel Base (LWB) M1085	159.730	1,113	177.778	168.310	131	22.048	204.520	29	5.931	214.940	35	7.523	-	-	-	214.940	35	7.523
MTV Cargo-LWB w/ winch M1085	162.510	65	10.563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Cargo MHE M1084	212.990	207	44.089	247.820	102	25.278	277.300	33	9.151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV LWB Cargo w/ MHE M1086	214.560	9	1.931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV 10 Ton Dump M1157	178.980	825	147.659	238.000	2	0.476	-	-	-	249.960	23	5.749	-	-	-	249.960	23	5.74
MTV 10 Ton Dump M1157 w/winch	183.820	664	122.056	251.000	2	0.502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Tractor M1088	155.210	1,320	204.877	174.200	133	23.168	203.640	55	11.200	214.020	66	14.125	-	-	-	214.020	66	14.12
MTV Tractor w/winch M1088	-	-	-	172.170	6	1.033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Wrecker M1089	347.190	238	82.632	392.910	78	30.647	456.750	16	7.308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Expansible Van M1087	308.670	1,021	315.153	433.080	12	5.197	-	-	-	455.000	7	3.185	-	-	-	455.000	7	3.18

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 20

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10

D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE

FAMILY (6X6)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

MDAP/MAIS Code:746

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	Prior Years				FY 2014			FY 2015		F١	/ 2016 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2016 OC	0	FY	2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
MTV LHS M1148	229.940	17	3.909	296.090	35	10.363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kits	-	-	8.711	-	-	1.016	-	-	1.350	-	-	0.288	-	-	0.158	-	-	0.44
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	28.021	-	-	13.243	-	-	12.961	-	-	13.831	-	-	-	-	-	13.83
Quality Assurance	-	-	2.981	-	-	-	-	-	3.461	-	-	1.978	-	-	-	-	-	1.97
FRET	-	-	123.500	-	-	17.943	-	-	11.823	-	-	4.694	-	-	0.062	-	-	4.75
Engineering Changes	-	-	26.180	-	-	1.100	-	-	3.143	-	-	1.139	-	-	0.072	-	-	1.21
Program Support	-	-	18.747	-	-	35.035	-	-	17.540	-	-	19.699	-	-	-	-	-	19.69
Testing	-	-	0.509	-	-	-	-	-	2.915	-	-	1.647	-	-	-	-	-	1.64
Fielding	-	-	23.643	-	-	14.590	-	-	16.178	-	-	8.786	-	-	0.284	-	-	9.07
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	2,042.350	-	-	239.636	-	-	174.140	-	-	90.040	-	-	11.353	-	-	101.39
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	2,042.350	-	-	239.636	-	-	174.140	-	-	90.040	-	-	11.353	-	-	101.39
Gross/Weapon System Cost	366.867	5,567	2,042.349	330.531	725	239.635	357.577	487	174.140	542.410	166	90.040	222.608	51	11.353	467.249	217	101.39

Seconda	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	88	363	65	30	95
	Total Obligation Authority	40.425	119.134	35.257	6.659	41.916
ANG	Quantity	382	58	35	12	47
	Total Obligation Authority	116.776	25.728	18.984	2.729	21.713
AR	Quantity	255	66	66	9	75
	Total Obligation Authority	82.434	29.278	35.799	1.965	37.764
Total:	Quantity	725	487	166	51	217
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	239.635	174.140	90.040	11.353	101.393

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	A		Program Ele	ments for Cod	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		
	Prior			FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	31	18	18	-	18	22	23	24	40	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	131.573	11.880	8.415	8.444	-	8.444	10.257	10.716	11.408	18.980	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	131.573	11.880	8.415	8.444	-	8.444	10.257	10.716	11.408	18.980	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	131.573	11.880	8.415	8.444	-	8.444	10.257	10.716	11.408	18.980	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	383.226	467.500	469.111	-	469.111	466.227	465.913	475.333	474.500	Continuing	Continuing

### **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of various Fire Trucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precaution at airfields and ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train and automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property. Non-tactical Fire Trucks is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO).

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016				
Second	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	30	17	17	=	17	21	22	23	39
	Total Obligation Authority	11.572	7.995	8.029	-	8.029	9.841	10.298	10.988	18.558
ANG	Quantity	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Total Obligation Authority	0.308	0.420	0.415	-	0.415	0.416	0.418	0.420	0.422
Total:	Quantity	31	18	18	-	18	22	23	24	40
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	11.880	8.415	8.444	-	8.444	10.257	10.716	11.408	18.980

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

### Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	gran	n Elements for Code	B Items:	Ot	ther Related Program	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL	P-5, P-5a, P-21	Α	- / 131.573	31 / 11.880	18 / 8.415	18 / 8.444	- / -	18 / 8.444
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 131.573	31 / 11.880	18 / 8.415	18 / 8.444	- / -	18 / 8.444

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$8.444 million supports Army installations and units with fire fighting protection and emergency response capability. A total of 18 Non-Tactical Fire Trucks are needed to replace overaged trucks and fill existing shortages. Many over age trucks are unsafe, unable to respond to fire calls and uneconomical to repair. These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Command (IMCOM) Regions: Atlantic, Central, Pacific, Korea and Europe, as well as other Army Commands and reporting Units. Examples include Pumper Trucks, Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Hazardous Material (HAZMAT)/Rescue Trucks, Brush Tankers, Airfield Crash Trucks and Mobile Water Supply fire trucks.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 8

							U	NCLAS	SIFIEL	,								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	s: PB 20	16 Army										I	Date: F	ebruary :	2015		
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Numbe etrucks &			ighting	Equip	1		umber / <sup>-</sup> 1 / FIRET CAL			
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Servi	ice Ready) : A	١						MI	DAP/MAIS	S Code							
F	Resource	Summa	ary		F	Prior Yea	ars	FY 20	14	FY	2015	FY	2016 Bas	e l	FY 2016 (	осо	FY 2016	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni							-		31			18		18		-		18
Gross/Weapon System Co	ost (\$ in Million	ns)					131.573		11.880		8	.415	8	.444		-		8.444
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in Mil	llions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in	Millions)						131.573		11.880		8	.415	8	.444		-		8.44
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mil	llions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Total Obligation Authorit	t <b>y</b> (\$ in Millions	s)					131.573		11.880		8	.415	8	.444		-		8.444
(TI	he following l	Resource Su	ımmary row	s are for info	ormational pu	urposes only	v. The corres	sponding bud	get request	s are docum	ented els	ewhere.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-			-		-		-		
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in 1	Thousands)					-		383.226		467	.500	469	.111		-		469.111
Note: Subtotals or Totals in	n this Exhibit	t P-5 may no	t be exact o	r add, due to	rounding.													
	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2014			FY 2015		F	/ 2016 B	ase	FY	′ 2016 O	СО	F	Y 2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Flyaway Cost	(\$7.9	(2001)	(0)	(4.9	(2007.)	(\$)	(4.9	(2001)	(0)	(0.9	(2007)	(4)	(0.19	(2007.)	(\$)	(0.0)	(2001)	(\$)
Recurring Cost								-										
Ladder Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	810.000		2 1.62	20 -	-	-	810.000	2	1.620
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	392.710	14	5.498	410.670	12	4.928	415.000		8 3.32	20 -	-	-	415.000	8	3.320
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	635.000	5	3.175	637.000		2 1.27	'4 -	-	-	637.000	2	1.274
Brush Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	319.670	3	0.959	-	-	-	324.000		3 0.97	2 -	-	-	324.000	3	0.972
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	412.440	9	3.712	-	-	-	419.330		3 1.25	58 -	-	-	419.330	3	1.258
Mobile Water Supply Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	131.573	342.200	5	1.711	312.000	1	0.312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	131.573	-	-	11.880	-	-	8.415	-	-			-	-	-	-	8.44
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	131.573	-	-	11.880	-	-	8.415	-	-	8.44	14 -	-	-	-	-	8.44
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	131.573	383.226	31	11.880	467.500	18	8.415	469.111		18 8.44	-	-	-	469.111	18	8.44
	Sec	ondary Dis	stribution				FY	2014		FY 2015			2016 ase		FY 2016 OCO		FY 201 Total	
Army	<u></u>	Quai	ntity					;	30		17		17			-		17
			l Obligation Au	ıthority				11.5	72		7.995		8.029	_		-		8.029
ANG		Quai	•						1		1		1			-		
		I ota	l Obligation Au	itnority				0.3	UØ		0.420		0.415			-		0.415

LI D15800 - Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equ... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 8

P-1 Line #6

54

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON- TACTICAL

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	y) : <b>A</b>		MDAP/MAIS Code	<b>e</b> :		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
	Quantity	31	18	18	-	18
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	11.880	8.415	8.444	-	8.444

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 8

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

TACTICAL

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
	U		Contractor and Location		Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	, , ,	Now?	Available	Date
Ladder Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2016	Mar 2017	2	810.000	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Oct 2014	Oct 2015	14	392.710	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2015	Nov 2015	12	410.670	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	May 2016	Jan 2017	8	415.000	N		
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2015	Jan 2016	5	635.000	N		
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2016	Feb 2017	2	637.000	N		
Brush Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Kovatch Mobile Equipment / Nesquehoning, PA	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Dec 2014	Oct 2015	3	319.670	N		
Brush Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	May 2016	Dec 2016	3	324.000	N		
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Pierce Manufacturing / Appleton, WI	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Nov 2014	Dec 2015	9	412.440	N		
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2016	Feb 2017	3	419.330	N		
Mobile Water Supply Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Sep 2014	Jun 2015	5	342.200	N		
Mobile Water Supply Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2015	Mar 2016	1	312.000	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

The primary PCO is the Defense logistics Agency (DLA) located in Philadelphia. However, occasionally there is equipment that is procured overseas, such as Japan or Europe, or via the General Services Administration's (GSA) multiple awards schedule.

FY 14 multiple contractors for Mobile Water Supply Trucks include Pierce Manufacturing (Appleton, WI), Kovatch Mobile Equipment (Nesquehoning, PA), and Nihon Kikai Kogyo (Japan). FY 14 contractors for Structural Pumpers include Pierce Manufacturing (quantity 11) and TBD (quantity 3).

																								_							
Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 2010	6 Arm	าง														Date	e: Feb	oruary	/ 2015	5			
			ation / 1 11 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:					<b>ber</b> / & As			refigh	nting E	Equip			D15	<b>Nun</b> 801 / CTICA	FIRE					
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
	м				ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								C	alendar	Year 201	4								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2015				
0 0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2013	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Lad		Fruck						1																							
	1 2	2016	ARMY (I)	2	-	2																									
Stru		al Pum		ļ																											
:	2 2	2014	ARMY (II)	14	_	14													Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
:			ARMY (III)	12		12																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	١.
:			ARMY (IV)	8		8																									
		Crash 7		0	-	0																									
7 4.1.1.			ARMY (V)	5	_	5																			Α -	-	_	-	-		
-			ARMY (VI)	2																											+
		umper			-	2																									
Di us			ARMY (VII)	3		3															Α -	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
			ARMY (VIII)																												+
			cue Truck	3	-	3																									
11/2			ARMY (IX)																	Α -	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-		1
			ARMY (X)	9		9																									-
			Supply Truck	3	-	3																									
			ARMY (XI)	1														A -	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1	_	-		
				5		5																					A -	_	_		-
$\perp$	10 2	2013	ARMY (XII)	1	-	1			_		_		_					_	_	N.	_										<u> </u>
							C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P R	M A Y	n 1	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P R	M A Y	Ŋ	U J	A U	S E	B
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	L

LI D15800 - Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equ... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 8

Ext	nibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	oruary	y 2015	5			
		riation / 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	<b>':</b>			ltem / Fire				ted Fi	refigh	iting E	Equip			D15		FIRE	/ Title TRU(				
			lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2017						
N				ACCEPT PRIOR										Calenda	Year 20	16								Caler	dar Yea	r 2017				
O F C F O #	: 1	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2015	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E A
_	er Truck						-				1	1		1				-								1				
1	2016	ARMY (I)	2	-	2							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2						-	
Struc	tural Pu			l							1																			
2	2014	ARMY (II)	14	-	14	5	6	3																						
		ARMY (III)	12		12	-	4	1 4	4	]																				
_		ARMY (IV)	8		8								Α -	-	T -	Ι.	-	-	-	-	4	4								
	ld Crash				0											1														
		ARMY (V)	5	_	5	-	-	-	3	2																				
		ARMY (VI)	2		2							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2								
	h Pumpe																													
		ARMY (VII)	3	-	3	3																								
_		ARMY (VIII)	3		3								Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	]									
		scue Truck																												
7	2014	ARMY (IX)	9	-	9	-	-	4	5																					
8	2016	ARMY (X)	3		3									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3								
		Supply Truck														1												-		
9	2014	ARMY (XI)	5	1	4	-	4	1																						
1	0 2015	ARMY (XII)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1																			
				I		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D15800 - Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equ... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON- TACTICAL

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)		•	
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	order	
Ref #	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
2	Multiple - Multiple	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
3	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
4	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
	Kovatch Mobile Equipment - Nesquehoning, PA	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
6	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
	Pierce Manufacturing - Appleton, WI	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
8	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
9	Multiple - Multiple	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7
10	TBD - TBD	1	4	8	-	2	8	10	-	1	6	7

#### Remarks:

Numerous contractors are available for Non-Tactical Fire Trucks. These contractors typically have multi-product lines. Administrative lead-time averages 1-2 months. Production lead-time ranges between 6-11 months depending on the type of truck.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Service/Agency Suffixes:

(I)	BASE	=

(VII) BASE

(VIII) BASE

(IX) BASE

(X) BASE

(XI) BASE

(XII) BASE

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 8

<sup>(</sup>II) BASE

<sup>(</sup>III) BASE

<sup>(</sup>IV) BASE

<sup>(</sup>V) BASE (VI) BASE

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	١.		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Related	d Program El	ements:		
	Prior			FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	10,492	79	387	273	-	273	384	61	-	-	-	11,676
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	12,693.550	5.915	78.425	27.549	-	27.549	41.806	7.404	-	-	-	12,854.649
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	12,693.550	5.915	78.425	27.549	-	27.549	41.806	7.404	-	-	-	12,854.649
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	12,693.550	5.915	78.425	27.549	-	27.549	41.806	7.404	-	-	-	12,854.649
(The following	Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	1,209.831	74.873	202.649	100.912	-	100.912	108.870	121.377	-	-	-	1,100.946

#### **Description:**

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) is designed for cross-country military missions to transport ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants, unit resupply, and other missions throughout the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. Systems include the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) and the Palletized Load System (PLS). The HEMTT A4 and PLS A1 incorporate the Long Term Protection Strategy (LTPS) "B-Kit" Ready cab, a modern power train, independent front suspension, Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) and traction control, updated electrical system and climate control. Both trucks utilize the companion PLS-trailer (A1) with Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE), and Enhanced Container Handling Units (E-CHU). The HEMTT Light Equipment Transporter (LET) tractor is the primary recovery vehicle for the Modular Catastrophic Recovery System (MCRS) which is designed to recover catastrophically damaged Strykers and Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) vehicles. The Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) comprised of a tractor and trailer is also included in this family of vehicles.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity		142	71	-	71	4	52	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.017	55.514	7.163	-	7.163	0.418	6.294	-	-
ANG	Quantity	42	245	202	-	202	322	6	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.648	22.911	20.386	-	20.386	35.117	0.740	-	-
AR	Quantity	20	-	-	-	-	58	3	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.250	-	-	-	-	6.271	0.370	-	-
Total:	Quantity	79	387	273	-	273	384	61	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	5.915	78.425	27.549	-	27.549	41.806	7.404	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 9

**Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification:** PB 2016 Army **Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	gram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth	Other Related Program Elements:					
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total			
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)			
D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20	P-5, P-5a, P-21		9,105 / 699.579	79 / 4.998	387 / 78.425	273 / 27.549	- / -	273 / 27.549			
DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS	P-5	Α	1,387 / 1,218.470	- / 0.917	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -			
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			10,492 / 12,693.550	79 / 5.915	387 / 78.425	273 / 27.549	- 1 -	273 / 27.549			

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$27.549 million supports a qty of 273 PLS Trailers to fill Active Army and Army National Guard. Funds support Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) and Modular Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) activations, Patriot Units, and Combat Engineers.

FY 2015 Base received a Congressional add in the amount of \$50.000 million to procure HEMTT recap.

The FY 2016 funding was reduced for \$3.678 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

Date: February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

D08900 / TRAILER, PLS, 8 X 20

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	9,105	79	387	273	-	273
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	699.579	4.998	78.425	27.549	-	27.549
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	699.579	4.998	78.425	27.549	-	27.549
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	699.579	4.998	78.425	27.549	-	27.549
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informa	tional purposes only. The cor	responding budget requests	are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	76.835	63.266	202.649	100.912	-	100.912

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

	P	rior Years	S		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas	e	FY	2016 OC	0	FY	2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
lyaway Cost					•													
Recurring Cost	_																	
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20 <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	696.799	55.392	79	4.376	76.970	304	23.399	78.502	273	21.431	-	-	-	78.502	273	21
HEMTT M984A4 Wrecker (ESP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	594.639	36	21.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HEMTT M1120A4 LHS (ESP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	452.278	18	8.141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HEMTT M978A4 Tanker (ESP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	596.462	26	15.508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HEMTT M985A4 Cargo (ESP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.000	3	1.410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FRET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.583	-	-	2.572	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineering Changes	-	-	-	-	-	0.306	-	-	2.091	-	-	0.643	-	-	-	-	-	
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	0.747	-	-	-	-	-	0.004	-	-	0.005	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Management Support	-	-	0.311	-	-	-	-	-	0.934	-	-	2.460	-	-	-	-	-	
Testing	-	-	0.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fielding	-	-	0.753	-	-	0.102	-	-	0.512	-	-	0.084	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Tools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
First Destination Transportation	-	-	0.857	-	-	0.214	-	-	0.386	-	-	0.354	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	699.579	-	-	4.998	-	-	78.425	-	-	27.549	-	-	-	-	-	2
ubtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	699.579	-	-	4.998	-	-	78.425	-	-	27.549	-	-	-	- 1	-	2

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

INOIG. Subtotals of Totals I	II UIIS EXIIIDIU	1 -5 may no	it be exact t	n add, dde it	rounding.													
	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2014			FY 2015		F	Y 2016 Bas	se	F'	Y 2016 OC	o	F`	Y 2016 Tot	al
	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qtv	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qtv	Total Cost
Cost Elements	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)
Gross/Weapon System Cost	76.835	9,105	699.579	63.266	79	4.998	202.649	387	78.425	100.912	273	27.549	-	-	_	100.912	273	27.549

Sec	condary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	17	142	71	-	71
	Total Obligation Authority	2.100	55.514	7.163	-	7.163
ANG	Quantity	42	245	202	-	202
	Total Obligation Authority	1.648	22.911	20.386	-	20.386
AR	Quantity	20	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.250	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	79	387	273	-	273
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	4.998	78.425	27.549	-	27.549

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 9

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 A	Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 Army								
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:							
2035A / 01 / 10	DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20							

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost		 RFP Issue Date
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20 <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Oshkosh Truck Corp. / Oshkosh	SS / FPIF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 2015	Dec 2015	79	55.392	N	
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20 <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	Oshkosh Truck Corp. / Oshkosh	SS / FPIF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 2015	Dec 2015	304	76.970	N	
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20 <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	Oshkosh Truck Corp. / Oshkosh	SS / FPIF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 2016	Dec 2016	273	78.502	N	

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ех	chik	oit F	-21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedu	le: P	B 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	<u>,                                      </u>			
			<b>ation / I</b> 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	<b>:</b>		<b>Line</b> 0500						Vehic	les (F	HTV)							[DOD PLS,8	NC]: X 20		
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2015)											Fiscal Ye	ar 2016						
		ACCEPT Calendar Year 2015 PRIOR BAL																	Calend	dar Year	2016										
0 C 0	F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2014	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Tra	ailers,	PLS 8	X 20																												
	1 :	2014	ARMY	79	-	79							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9
	1	2015	ARMY	304	-	304							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	25	25	25	50
	1	2016	ARMY	273	-	273																			A -	-	-	-	-	-	273
	•						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	T U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Fxh																														
	nibit	t P-21, F	roduc	tion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 2016	3 Arm	у														Dat	e: Fel	oruary	2015	5			
		<b>priation</b> / 01 / 10		jet Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:						Title: /y Tac	tical '	Vehic	les (F	HTV)	)			<b>Nun</b> 1900 /						
	Cost Elements (Units in Each)  Fiscal Year 2017  Fiscal Year 2018  Calendar Year 2017  Calendar Year 2018  Calendar Year 2017  Calendar Year 2018																													
	ACCEPT																													
O F C R O #	: }	Y SERVIC	PROC E QTY	TO 1		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Traile	ers, PL	S 8 X 20			1							1												1						
1	201	14 ARMY	7:	9 70	9	5	4																							-
1	201	15 ARMY	30-	4 254	50	25	25																							-
1	201	16 ARMY	27	-	273	-	-	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22											-
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U J	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #		MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh	20	924	2,520	-	19	,	8 27	-	7	8	15

#### Remarks:

Government EOQ 1-8-5 production rate (924/month) accommodates mix of government and commercial production on contractor's integrated production line. Max rate (2520/month) reflects contractor capacity using second and third shifts dedicated to government production.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 9

							UI	NCLAS	SIFIED	)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	s: PB 20	16 Army	,										Date: Fe	ebruary 2	2015		
<b>Appropriation / E</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	Budget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Acti	vity:			<b>Numbe</b> nily Of He			nicles (Fl	HTV)			/ HEAV	Title [DO Y EQUIP R SYS		
ID Code (A=Service Rea	dy, B=Not Serv	ce Ready) : <b>A</b>	4						М	DAP/MAIS	Code:		,					
ı	Resource	Summ	ary			Prior Yea	ars	FY 20	14	FY	2015	FY	2016 Ba	se F	Y 2016 (	осо	FY 2016	3 Total
Procurement Quantity (Un	its in Each)						1,387		-		-			-		-		
Gross/Weapon System C	ost (\$ in Millior	s)				1	,218.470		0.917		-			-		-		
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in Mi	lions)					-		-		-			-		-		_
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ ii	n Millions)					1	,218.470		0.917		-			-		-		-
Plus CY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in Mil	lions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authori	ty (\$ in Millions	;)				1	,218.470		0.917		-			-		-		-
(T	he following i	Resource Su	ummary row	s are for info	rmational p	urposes only	. The corres	ponding bud	get request	s are docum	ented elsewh	ere.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System U	nit Cost (\$ in	Thousands)					878.493		-		-			-		-		
Note: Subtotals or Totals	in this Exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact o	r add, due to	rounding.										1		1	-
	F	rior Years	5		FY 2014	_		FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas	е	F'	Y 2016 OC	0	F	Y 2016 To	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Fielding	-	-	1,218.470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Destination Transportation	_	_	_	_	_	0.917	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,218.470	-	-	0.917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	1,218.470	-	-	0.917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	878.493	1,387	1,218.470	-	-	0.917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sec	ondary Di	stribution				FY	2014		FY 2015		FY 2 Ba			FY 2016 OCO		FY 20 Tota	
Army		Qua						-			-		-			-		
			l Obligation A	uthority				0.9	17		-		-			-		-
Total: Secondary Distribution			ntity					-	-		-		-			-		-
		rota	I Obligation A	Autnority				0.9	17		-		-			-		-

LI DA0500 - Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) Army

68

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D16506 / PLS ESP

**Tactical Vehicles** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :			Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102	12.080	7.207	-	-	-	684.689
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102	12.080	7.207	-	-	-	684.689
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102	12.080	7.207	-	-	-	684.689
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		į.		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	789.453	-	789.453	-	-	-	-	-	58.641

## **Description:**

The Palletized Load System Extended Service Program (PLS ESP) is a Department of the Army (DA) supported RECAP program critical to increasing the 16.5 ton payload to include armor capability for the 10 wheel drive PLS fleet. The PLS A1 truck contains capability for onboard Load Handling System, 16.5 ton PLS trailer, PLS Enhanced Container Handling Unit (E-CHU) for transporting 20' International Organization for Standardization containers, M3 Container Roll-in/Out Platforms (CROPs), M1077 Flatracks and M1 Flatracks in an armored configuration. The PLS ESP will remanufacture and upgrade older PLS A0s to the A1 model. The PLS A1 has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the HEMTT A4), an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control. The PLS fleet is an essential force sustainment enabler in transportation and ordnance formations. This program produces a like-new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty.

The Approved Acquisition Objective for PLS ESP is incorporated with PLS NEW at 6.662 vehicles.

Sec	condary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	27.026	82.616	34.267	-	34.267	5.037	7.207	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	36.598	53.412	-	53.412	3.672	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	17.226	30.349	39.423	-	39.423	3.371	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI D16506 - PLS ESP
Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 5
P-1 Line #8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D16506 / PLS ESP

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=N	ot Service Ready) :	Pro	gram Elements	for Code B Items	S:	C	Other Related Proc	gram Elements:		
Secondary	Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
		-					-			
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102	12.080	7.207	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 5
P-1 Line #8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D16506 / PLS ESP

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :	P	rogram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Ot	her Related Program I	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
D16506 / PLS ESP	P-5		- / 344.485	- / 44.252	- / 149.563	- / 127.102	- / -	- / 127.102
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 344.485	- / 44.252	- / 149.563	- / 127.102	- 1 -	- / 127.102

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$127.102 million supports recapitalization of a quantity of 41 PLS trucks to M1075A1 and 120 PLS trucks to M1074A1 configurations. This will support Active Army, Army National Guard, and Army Reserve components.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 5 P-1 Line #8

Date: February 2015 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2035A / 01 / 10 D16506 / PLS ESP D16506 / PLS ESP ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	344.485	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102
(The following Resource Summary rows are for inform	national purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	789.453	-	789.453

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	' 2016 Bas	е	FY	2016 OC	0	FY	2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																	,	
Recurring Cost																		
PLS M1075A1 Truck (ESP)	9,130.435	23	210.000	347.913	46	16.004	480.906	53	25.488	490.512	41	20.111	-	-	-	490.512	41	20.1
PLS M1074A1 Truck (ESP)	6,652.500	2	13.305	390.464	28	10.933	646.403	159	102.778	659.317	120	79.118	-	-	-	659.317	120	79.1
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	9.917	-	-	0.950	-	-	2.307	-	-	2.353	-	-	-	-	-	2.3
Engineering Changes	-	-	13.706	-	-	0.808	-	-	3.847	-	-	2.976	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
Project Management Support	-	-	24.838	-	-	5.640	-	-	5.818	-	-	10.977	-	-	-	-	-	10.9
Testing	-	-	9.445	-	-	0.287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TADSS	-	-	-	-	-	7.060	-	-	6.263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Documentation	-	-	5.438	-	-	0.234	-	-	0.385	-	-	4.392	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Special Tools	-	-	2.879	-	-	0.149	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.002	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Fielding	-	-	54.956	-	-	2.187	-	-	2.316	-	-	4.895	-	-	-	-	-	4.8
First Destination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.358	-	-	2.278	-	-	-	-	-	2.2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	344.484	-	-	44.252	-	-	149.563	-	-	127.102	-	-	-	-	-	127.
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	344.484	-	-	44.252	-	-	149.563	-	-	127.102	-	-	-	-	-	127.1
Gross/Weapon System Cost	_	-	344.485	-	-	44.252	-	_	149.563	789.453	_	127.102	_	-	-	789.453	-	127.1

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 4 of 5

LI D16506 - PLS ESP Army

P-1 Line #8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	D16506 / PLS ESP	D16506 / PLS ESP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=N	Not Service Ready) :		MDAP/MAIS Code	:	_	
	Secondary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	27.026	82.616	34.267	-	34.267
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	36.598	53.412	-	53.412
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	17.226	30.349	39.423	-	39.423
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	=
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	44.252	149.563	127.102	-	127.102

LI D16506 - PLS ESP Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 5

P-1 Line #8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

CITOLACCII ILD

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv

**Date:** February 2015

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Ą		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	361	361	-	-	-	-	-	361
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276	-	-	-	123.899	-	2,695.379
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276	-	-	-	123.899	-	2,695.379
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276	-	-	-	123.899	-	2,695.379
(The following	Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are document	ed elsewhere.)	Ť	<del>-</del> (-		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	618.493	618.493	-	-	-	-	-	7,466.424

## **Description:**

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a RECAP program critical to increasing the 11.5 ton load, 8 wheel drive HEMTT fleet armor ready capability. HEMTT-ESP remanufactures and upgrades 20+ year old HEMTT A0 and battle damaged A2 vehicles to the current A4 model. The HEMTT A4 has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the Palletized Load System-PLS A1); an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control. The HEMTT fleet is an essential combat enabler in all Brigade Combat Team (BCT) formations. This program produces a like-new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty.

Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) for HEMTT ESP is incorporated with HEMTT new at 21,669.

Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	-		361	361				-
7	Total Obligation Authority	222.159	192.620	_	223.276	223.276	_	_	_	123.899
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	38.325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	361	361	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276	-	-	-	123.899

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv

**Tactical Vehicles** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	F	rogram	n Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth			
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)					
DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	P-5	А	- / 1,895.100	- /260.484	- / 192.620	- / -	361 / 223.276	361 / 223.276
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 1,895.100	- / 260.484	- / 192.620	- 1 -	361 / 223.276	361 / 223.276

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

There are no FY 2016 Base procurement funding requirements for this program.

FY 2016 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$223.276 million supports recapitalization of a total of 361 HEMTT variants; including qty 59 M978A4 Tankers, qty 124 M984A4 Wreckers, qty 59 M1120A4 LHS, qty 52 M985A4 Cargos, qty 55 M983A4 Tractors, qty 12 M985E1 GMTs. HEMTT Recapitalization incorporates the most urgently required production-ready technology and survivability enhancements for the warfighter and will fill shortages and modernization for Active Army by recapitalization of trucks returning from Theater.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 4

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

Date: February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv

DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	361	361
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,895.100	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cort	responding budget reques	sts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	618.493	618.493

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas	se	FY	2016 OC	0	F۱	2016 Tota	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
HEMTT M984A4 Wrecker (ESP)	286.655	1,164	333.667	583.857	7	4.087	595.150	127	75.584	-	-	-	598.129	124	74.168	598.129	124	74.1
HEMTT M1120A4 LHS (ESP)	196.426	1,768	347.281	-	-	-	452.810	63	28.527	-	-	-	478.356	59	28.223	478.356	59	28.2
HEMTT M978A4 Tanker (ESP)	256.459	2,253	577.802	583.223	327	190.714	597.000	93	55.521	-	-	-	625.271	59	36.891	625.271	59	36.8
HEMTT M985A4 Cargo (ESP)	427.860	767	328.169	458.702	57	26.146	470.692	13	6.119	-	-	-	498.885	52	25.942	498.885	52	25.9
HEMTT M983A4 Tractor (ESP)	178.551	336	59.993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440.327	55	24.218	440.327	55	24.2
HEMTT M985E1 GMT (ESP)	261.479	48	12.551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440.333	12	5.284	440.333	12	5.2
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	87.492	-	-	2.377	-	-	2.394	-	-	-	-	-	2.742	-	-	2.7
FRET	-	-	57.027	-	-	19.842	-	-	6.828	-	-	-	-	-	9.614	-	-	9.6
Engineering Changes	-	-	15.194	-	-	4.117	-	-	4.951	-	-	-	-	-	5.263	-	-	5.2
Project Management Support	-	-	22.230	-	-	8.669	-	-	8.481	-	-	-	-	-	2.795	-	-	2.7
Testing	-	-	7.937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Documentation	-	-	6.840	-	-	1.878	-	-	1.385	-	-	-	-	-	1.585	-	-	1.5
Special Tools	-	-	12.312	-	-	0.202	-	-	0.178	-	-	-	-	-	2.982	-	-	2.9

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 4

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

| Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10 DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical

Truck Ext Serv

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	F	rior Years	S		FY 2014		FY 2015			F	/ 2016 Ba	se	FY	/ 2016 OC	0	FY	Y 2016 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
System Fielding Support	-	-	26.605	-	-	2.452	-	-	2.652	-	-	-	-	-	3.569	-	-	3.569
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,895.099	-	-	260.484	-	-	192.620	-	-	-	-	-	223.276	-	-	223.276
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	1,895.099	-	-	260.484	-	-	192.620	-	-	-	-	-	223.276	-	-	223.276
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	1,895.100	-	-	260.484	-	-	192.620	-	-	-	618.493	361	223.276	618.493	361	223.276

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-		361	361
	Total Obligation Authority	222.159	192.620	-	223.276	223.276
AR	Quantity	-	-		-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	38.325	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	=	361	361
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	260.484	192.620	-	223.276	223.276

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A					de B Items:		Other Related Program Elements:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	108.980	17.000	38.226	48.292	-	48.292	42.151	43.515	44.815	45.661	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	108.980	17.000	38.226	48.292	-	48.292	42.151	43.515	44.815	45.661	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	108.980	17.000	38.226	48.292	-	48.292	42.151	43.515	44.815	45.661	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	56.350	-	56.350	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing

#### **Description:**

The Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits program provides an Armor Survivability Suite protection which includes B-Kits (to include underbody protection), Fire Suppression, Fuel Tank Fire Suppression Blanket (FTFS), Fuel Tank Self Sealant (FTSS) and Tank Armor Module (TAM) to enhance survivability. The Armor Survivability Suite components are mounted to an A-kit Heavy Tactical Vehicle (Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT), Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETs), Palletized Load System (PLS), and Line Haul configuration to address numerous threats that the DoD has identified. The Armor Survivability Suite provides occupant protection through enhanced tactical vehicle ballistic protection.

The Medium Tactical Vehicles (MTV) Protection Kit Suite includes an Armor Kit and a Fuel Tank Fire Suppression (FTFS) system. The Armor Kit consists of applique armor panels that are mounted to the FMTV Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) A-Cab exterior to further improve occupant survivability from attack. The FTFS is a ballistic fire protection system designed to cover the fuel tank on the LTAS FMTV. The MTV Protection Kit Suite provides occupant protection through enhanced tactical vehicle ballistic protection. ISO containers are inclusive to facilitate long term storage.

Protection kits were previously part of D15500 (Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles) and DA0500 (Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	17.000	38.226	48.292	=	48.292	42.151	43.515	44.815	45.661
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	17.000	38.226	48.292	-	48.292	42.151	43.515	44.815	45.661

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #10

78

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	ogram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Other Related Program Elements:					
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total		
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)		
D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	P-5, P-5a, P-21	Α	- / 60.016	- / 8.612	- / 20.937	- / 22.854	- / -	- / 22.854		
D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	P-5, P-5a, P-21		- / 48.964	- / 8.388	- / 17.289	- / 25.438	- / -	- / 25.438		
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 108.980	- / 17.000	- / 38.226	- / 48.292	- 1 -	- / 48.292		

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$48.292 million procures 337 Armor Survivability Suite Protection Kits for Heavy Tactical Vehicles and 520 Protection Kits for Medium Tactical Vehicles to support Active Army units.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	: PB 20	16 Army	•									[	Date:	February	2015		
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10					vity:		ine Item 003 / Tac			hicle Pro	tection K	lits	l'	<b>tem N</b> 00401	lumber / ' 6 / MEDIU ECTION P	Title [DO JM TACT		HICLE
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Servi	ce Ready) : A	\						MI	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
F	Resource	Summa	ary		F	Prior Yea	ars	FY 2014		FY 2	2015	FY	2016 Bas	е	FY 2016	осо	FY 2016	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni	its in Each)						-		-					-		-		
Gross/Weapon System Co		s)					60.016		8.612		20.93	7	22	.854		-		22.8
Less PY Advance Procure							-		-					-		-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ ir		/					60.016		8.612		20.93	7	22	.854		_		22.8
Plus CY Advance Procure		ions)					-	-						-		_		
Total Obligation Authorit	•						60.016		8.612		20.93	7	22	.854		- 22.8		
	he following F		ımmarv row	s are for info	rmational nu	rnoses only	/ The corres	nondina hud	aet reauest	s are docume	nted elsewh	nere )						
nitial Spares (\$ in Millions)						,	-	ponumy suu	-		-			-		_		
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in T	housands)					_		_				43	.950		_		43.9
<u> </u>	0001 (0 1																	
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	t be exact o	r add, due to	rounding.													
	1	rior Years			FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas	е	FY	2016 (	oco	F <sup>*</sup>	Y 2016 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Flyaway Cost	(\$ K)	(Eacri)	(\$ IVI)	(\$ K)	(Eacii)	(\$ IVI)	(\$ K)	(Eacii)	(\$ 101)	(\$ K)	(Eacii)	(\$ IVI)	(\$ K)	(Eacii)	(\$ IVI)	(\$ K)	(Eacii)	(\$ M)
Recurring Cost																		
Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>	_	_	56.333	36.692	208	7.632	40.208	480	19.300	40.660	520	21.143	_		_	40.660	520	21.1
ISO Containers	-	-	1.220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Load ISO Containers	-	-	0.220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transportation	-	-	0.822	-	-	0.130	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.425	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Engineering Changes	-	-	0.427	-	-	0.224	-	-	0.579	-	-	0.634	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Testing	-	-	0.053	-	-	0.021	-	-	0.021	-	-	0.022	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Engineering Support	-	-	0.268	-	-	0.172	-	-	0.176	-	-	0.179	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Quality Assurance	-	-	0.268	-	-	0.172	-	-	0.176	-	-	0.179	-	-		-	-	0.1
PM Support	-	-	0.405	-	-	0.261	-	-	0.286	-	-	0.272	-	-		-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	60.016	-	-	8.612 8.612	-	-	20.938	-	-	22.854 22.854	-	-		-	-	22.8
Gross/Weapon System	-	-	00.070	-	-	0.012	-	-	20.936	-	-	22.004	-		-	-	-	22.6
Cost	-	-	60.016	-	-	8.612	-	-	20.937	43.950	-	22.854	-	-	-	43.950	-	22.8
	Secondary Distribution					FY 2014		2014	FY 2015			FY 2016 Base			FY 2016 OCO		FY 20°	
Army Quantity							-			-		-			-			
		Tota	l Obligation A	uthority				8.6	12		20.937	.937 22.854				-		22.8
Total: Quantity									_	Τ΄		_						

LI D04003 - Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 13

P-1 Line #10

80

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=	=Not Service Ready) : A		MIDAP/MAIS Code	<b>)</b> :		
	Secondary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	8.612	20.937	22.854	-	22.854

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 A	Army	Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost		Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Ibis Tek, LLC / Butler, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2014	Sep 2014	208	36.692	N		
Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	Ibis Tek, LLC / Butler, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 2015	Feb 2015	480	40.208	N		
Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	Ibis Tek, LLC / Butler, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 2016	Feb 2016	520	40.660	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

82

Ext	nibi	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	у														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	<u>,                                      </u>			
			<b>ation</b> / 1	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		_		Num ical W			hicle F	Prote	ction l	Kits			D040	016 <i>I</i>	nber / MEDI TION	UM T	ACTI	_	/EHI0	CLE
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014	ļ										Fiscal Ye	ear 2015						
					ACCEPT									(	alendar	Year 201	4								Calen	dar Year	2015				
O F C F O #	/   - 	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Prote	ection	n Kits							,				,			,													,		
1	20	014	ARMY	208	-	208						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	-
2	20	015	ARMY	480	-	480																A -	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	160
2	20	016	ARMY	520	-	520																									520
		•		,		,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Ξxŀ	nib	it P	9-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PB	2010	6 Arm	у														Date	e: Feb	oruary	201	5			
			i <b>ation</b> / I 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ıb Ac	tivity:							<b>Title:</b> ed Ve	hicle F	Prote	ction	Kits			D04	Num 016 / OTEC	MED	IUM <sup>-</sup>	ΓĀCT	DIC]: ICAL	VEHI	ICL
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						
					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 20	16								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2017				
N   F   R   #	- 1	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	1
rote	ectio	n Kits			,									,												,					
1	2	014	ARMY	208	208	-																									
2	2	015	ARMY	480	320	160	40	40	40	40																					
2	2	016	ARMY	520	-	520				Α -	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	42	42	40									
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref					ALT	ALT		Total	ALT	ALT		Total
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	After Oct 1
1	Ibis Tek, LLC - Butler, PA	4	75	150	-	6	6	12	-	6	6	12
2	Ibis Tek, LLC - Butler, PA	4	80	160	-	4	1	5	-	4	1	5

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army					Date	e: February 2015	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activ 2035A / 01 / 10	-		n Number / Title: ctical Wheeled Ve	hicle Protection Kit	s D04	n Number / Title 017 / HEAVY TA DTECTION KITS	[DODIC]: CTICAL VEHICLE
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :			MD	AP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Yea	rs	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)		-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)		48.964	8.388	17.289	25.438		25.438
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)		-	-	-	-		-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)		48.964	8.388	17.289	25.438		25.438
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)		-	-	-	-		· -
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)		48.964	8.388	17.289	25.438		25.438
(The following Resource Summary rows are for inform	national purposes only.	The corres	sponding budget requests	are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)		-	-	-	-		-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)		-	-	-	75.484		75.484
Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to ro	ounding.						
Prior Years F	Y 2014		FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 201	16 OCO	FY 2016 Total

Note: Subtotals or Totals i	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact o	or add, due to	rounding.													
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2014			FY 2015		F	/ 2016 Bas	e	FY	/ 2016 OC	ю	F	/ 2016 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost															•			
Recurring Cost																		
Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	47.867	65.114	123	8.009	65.142	246	16.025	66.460	337	22.397	-	-	-	66.460	337	22.397
Engineering Changes	-	-	0.482	-	-	-	-	-	0.459	-	-	0.641	-	-	-	-	-	0.641
Program Management	-	-	0.263	-	-	0.263	-	-	0.604	-	-	2.159	-	-	-	-	-	2.159
Transportation	-	-	0.352	-	-	0.116	-	-	0.201	-	-	0.241	-	-	-	-	-	0.241
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	48.964	-	-	8.388	-	-	17.289	-	-	25.438	-	-	-	-	-	25.438
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	48.964	-	-	8.388	-	-	17.289	-	-	25.438	-	-	-	-	-	25.438

Second	ary Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	8.388	17.289	25.438	-	25.438
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	8.388	17.289	25.438	-	25.438

75.484

17.289

8.388

Gross/Weapon System

Cost

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 9 of 13

25.438

48.964

25.438

75.484

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 Army Date: February 2015 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2035A / 01 / 10 D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)		Available	Date
Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Fidelity Technologies / Reading, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2014	Dec 2014	123	65.114	N		
Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	Fidelity Technologies / Reading, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2015	Aug 2015	111	64.933	N		
Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	Firetrace / Scottsdale, AZ	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2015	Dec 2015	135	58.220	N		
Heavy Tactical Vehicle Protection Kits <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	Fidelity Technologies / Reading, PA	C / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2016	Aug 2016	337	66.460	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

P-1 Line #10

Ex	hibit	P-21, P	oduc	tion S	chedu	ıle: F	PB 20	16 Arn	ny														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	5			
		oriation / / 01 / 10	Bud	get Ad	tivity /	Bud	dget S	Sub A	ctivity	<b>'</b> :		<b>Line</b> 4003 <i>i</i>						Prote	ction	Kits			D04	017 <i>I</i>	nber / HEA\ TION	/Y TA	CTIC	DIC]: CAL VI	EHIC	LE
			Elements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
				ACCE									(	Calendar	Year 20	14								Calen	ndar Year	2015				
0 C 0		SERVICE	PROG QTY		DUE AS OF		N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L
Hea	avy Tac	ical Vehicle Pr	otection k	Cits											1															
	1 201	4 ARMY	12	23 -	123						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	20
	1 201	5 ARMY	11	11 -	111																		Α -	-	-	-	-	10	10	91
	2 201	5 ARMY	13	35 -	135	;																	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
	1 201	6 ARMY	33	37 -	337																									337
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

													UN	CLA	SSI	FIED	)													
Exh	ibit I	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2016	3 Army	y														Date	: Feb	ruary	2015	j			
		riation / I 01 / 10	Budge	t Acti	vity / l	Budg	et Su	ıb Act	ivity:						<b>ber</b> / '			Protec	ction I	Kits			D04	017 <i>I</i>	nber / HEAV TION	/Y TA	CTIC		EHICI	LE
		Cost El (Units i	ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2016											Fiscal Ye	ear 2017						
М				ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								С	alendar	Year 201	6								Calen	dar Year	2017				
O F C R O #		SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2015	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Heav	y Tactica	al Vehicle Prot	ection Kits						-																					
1	_	ARMY	123	103		10	10																							
2		ARMY	111 135	20	91	9	9	9	9	10		10 11		11	8 11	11	12	40	40											<u> </u>
1		ARMY	337		337	-	-	11	1.1	1.1	A -	- 11	-	- 11	- ''	28	28	12 28	12 28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29			-
	20.0	<u> </u>	00.		901	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref # MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfa PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfa PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Fidelity Technologies -	MORT OF 2010	1-0-01 01 2010	MAX 1 OI 2010	1110110 0011	Alter Oct 1	mig i Li	Aiter Oct 1	1110110 0011	Alter Oct 1	inig i Ei	Aiter out i
Reading, PA	32	65	100	-	6	9	15	-	6	5	11
2 Firetrace - Scottsdale, AZ	49	80	197	-	6	9	15	-	6	9	15

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 13

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	A		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		
	Prior			FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	6,427.725	35.304	83.173	130.993	130.000	260.993	87.855	95.877	117.361	95.110	-	7,203.398
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	6,427.725	35.304	83.173	130.993	130.000	260.993	87.855	95.877	117.361	95.110	-	7,203.398
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	6,427.725	35.304	83.173	130.993	130.000	260.993	87.855	95.877	117.361	95.110	-	7,203.398
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

This line funds the Army's plan to recapitalize Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) RG33L+ variant vehicles originally bought to fill Operational Needs Statement (ONS) or Joint Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) into Program of Record (PoR) Panther Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) Type I (a 6X6 vehicle). In addition, this line implements the Army's plan to upgrade a mix of ONS/JUONS vehicles: Husky, Panther-MMPV Type I, Buffalo, and RG31-MMPV Type II (a 4X4 vehicle) in conjunction with a reset program to field PoR vehicles to Engineer Companies; Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, Explosive (CBRNE) Units; Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Units; and Area Clearance Platoons. It also provides for Tactical Vehicle (TV) equipment modifications which increase survivability of Soldiers in the field and improve vehicle readiness. It also provides for Tactical Vehicle (TV) equipment modifications to upgrade the Palletized Load System Trailer (PLST) with Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE). Modifications to upgrade HEMTT, PLS, HET, and LHT with active safety technologies in order to reduce motor vehicle accidents while simultaneously laying the foundation for autonomous capability insertion.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 3

**Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification:** PB 2016 Army **Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pi	rogram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Other Related Program Elements:					
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total		
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)		
DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE	P-40a		- / 1,826.721	- / 35.304	- / 55.509	- / 86.463	- / 130.000	- /216.463		
DA0926 / MODIFICATION APPLICATION	P-40a		- /4,601.004	- / -	- / 27.664	- / 44.530	- / -	- / 44.530		
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 6,427.725	- / 35.304	- / 83.173	- / 130.993	- / 130.000	- / 260.993		

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$130.993 million supports the Army's plan for PoR upgrades to ONS Buffalo and Husky to complete their respective Army Acquisition Objective (AAO); continues Panther Conversions and PoR upgrades to the ONS Panther; Continues fielding of previously procured RCV; Provides Interim Contractor Logistic Support (ICLS) until Log Support (operation and maintenance manuals) allows for organic sustainment; and \$6.806 million supports the CTE Upgrade for Heavy Tactical Vehicle's PLS Trailers.

FY16 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$130 million supports the Army's plan to recapitalize MRAP RG-31s to PoR MMPV Type II (quantity 235).

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

Date: February 2015

Aggregated Items Title:

DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

Various

Note: Subtotals or Total	ls in	this Ex	hibit P-40a r	may not be	exact or ad	d, due to rou	nding.													
				Prior Years	-		FY 2014			FY 2015		ı	FY 2016 Base	•	ı	FY 2016 OCO	1	F	Y 2016 Tota	1
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
MODIFICATION HARDWA	RE				,				·					•		,				
DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE			-	-	1,826.721	-	-	35.304	-	-	55.509	-	-	86.463	-	-	130.000	-	-	216.463
DA0926 / MODIFICATION APPLICATION			-	-	4,601.004	-	-	-	-	-	27.664	-	-	44.530	-	-	-	-	-	44.530
Subtotal: MODIFICATION HARDWARE			-	-	6,427.725	-	-	35.304	-	-	83.173	-	-	130.993	-	-	130.000	-	-	260.993
Total			-	-	6,427.725	-	-	35.304	-	-	83.173	-	-	130.993	-	-	130.000	-	-	260.993

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army	Date: February 2015

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

D03002 / Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :			Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are document	ed elsewhere.)	Ÿ	į.		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

This budget line implements the Army's plan to synchronize the reset and upgrade to common configurations of the Mine Resistant, Ambush Protected (MRAP) fleet returning from theater for Army enduring
requirements, as well as produce/procure materiel solutions to evolving threats in response to urgent warfighter requirements. These vehicles were originally procured in response to Operational Needs
Statements, Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statements, and Universal Urgent Needs Statements to meet wartime requirements to mitigate the effects of Improvised Explosive Devices, underbody mines, rocket
propelled grenades, and small arms threats. The Army MRAP enduring requirement is 8,585 vehicles. All other MRAP variants will be divested.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

D03002 / Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods

Date: February 2015

Tactical Vehicles

F	Program	Elements for Code	B Items:	C	ther Related Program	Elements:	
		Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a		- /729.983	- /481.240	- /211.731	- /19.146	- /393.100	- /412.246
		- / 729.983	- / 481.240	- / 211.731	- / 19.146	- / 393.100	- / 412.246
		FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a		- /7.534	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 1,842.734
		- / 7.534	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 1,842.734
	<b>Exhibits</b> P-3a	Exhibits ID CD P-3a  Exhibits ID CD	Prior Years    ID   Quantity / Total Cost   (Each) / (\$ M)	P-3a	Prior Years   FY 2014   FY 2015	Prior Years   FY 2014   FY 2015   FY 2016 Base	Prior Years   FY 2014   FY 2015   FY 2016 Base   FY 2016 OCO

\*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

#### Justification:

FY16 Base \$19.146 million funds will support initial contractor logistics support to Table of Organization and Equipment units and training locations (MRAPs for institutional, home station and post-mobilization training).

FY16 OCO (\$393 million) procurement will complete the configuration standardization of the MRAP enduring variants MATV, MaxxPro DASH Independent Suspension System (ISS), and MaxxPro Long Wheel Base Ambulances, and fund total package fielding to units. These efforts will baseline the MATV fleet to the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) 22 configuration and baseline the MaxxPro Dash fleet to the LRIP 21 configuration plus MaxxPro survivability enhancements. Configuration standardization activities will include, but are not limited to: 1) Safety, 2) Survivability, 3) Capability set network communication equipment/integration, 4) MRAP Associated Items of Support Equipment (ASIOE)/Components of End Items (COEI) (i.e., Common Remotely Operated Weapon Station/CROWS, Vehicle Intercom System - 3/ VIC-3, Driver Vision Enhancement/DVE, Blue Force Tracker/BFT, Counter-Radio controlled improvised explosive device Electronic Warfare/CREW, etc) and 5) Produce/procure materiel solutions to evolving threats in response to urgent warfighter requests. These configuration standardization efforts will also consolidate variant types, reduce MRAP fleet sustainment costs and facilitate Type Classification and Full Materiel Release for MRAP enduring vehicles. This request complies with the Department's funding guidance for the MRAP OCO funding request to include costs to retrograde and repair vehicles to its original or standardized configurations. MATV and MaxxPro configuration standardization activities will be conducted at Red River Army Depot (RRAD), Leghorn Army Depot (LAD), Ft. Bliss, TX and OEMs (Oshkosh for MATV; Navistar Defense/West Point MS for MaxxPro). MATV Key Leader Vehicle configurations will also be standardized at Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR).

"In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessaryfor use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities."

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Modification Number / Title:
2035A / 01 / 10	D03002 / Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	D03002 / MRAP Modification /
		Configuration Standardization Program

									5 -			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	-	-	-	-	1,842.734
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget requests	are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Description:

FY16 Base \$19.146 million funds will support initial contractor logistics support to Table of Organization and Equipment units and training locations (MRAPs for institutional, home station and post-mobilization training).

FY16 OCO (\$393 million) procurement will complete the configuration standardization of the MRAP enduring variants MATV, MaxxPro DASH Independent Suspension System (ISS), and MaxxPro Long Wheel Base Ambulances, and fund total package fielding to units. These efforts will baseline the MATV fleet to the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) 22 configuration and baseline the MaxxPro Dash fleet to the LRIP 21 configuration plus MaxxPro survivability enhancements. Configuration standardization activities will include, but are not limited to: 1) Safety, 2) Survivability, 3) Capability set network communication equipment/integration, 4) MRAP Associated Items of Support Equipment (ASIOE)/Components of End Items (COEI) (i.e., Common Remotely Operated Weapon Station/CROWS, Vehicle Intercom System - 3/ VIC-3, Driver Vision Enhancement/DVE, Blue Force Tracker/BFT, Counter-Radio controlled improvised explosive device Electronic Warfare/CREW, etc) and 5) Produce/procure material solutions to evolving threats in response to urgent warfighter requests. These configuration standardization efforts will also consolidate variant types, reduce MRAP fleet sustainment costs and facilitate Type Classification and Full Material Release for MRAP enduring vehicles. This request complies with the Department's funding guidance for the MRAP OCO funding request to include costs to retrograde and repair vehicles to its original or standardized configurations. MATV and MaxxPro configuration standardization activities will also be standardized at Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR).

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #12

**Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification:** PB 2016 Army **Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title:

2035A / 01 / 10 D03002 / Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods D03002 / MRAP Modification /

Configuration Standardization Program

Models of Systems Affected: MATV and MaxxProModification Type: UnclassifiedRelated RDT&E PEs:

variants.

	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ N										
Procurement	·											
<b>Modification Item 1 of 1:</b> MRAP Modification / Configuration Standardization												
A Kits												
Recurring												
Fielding Costs	- 1 -	- /6.999	- / 17.530	- 1 -	- /24.770	- /24.770	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /49.29
PM Support	0 / 67.883	- /35.222	- / 30.480	- 1 -	- /30.150	- / 30.150	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 163.73
Initial Contractor Logistics Support	- 1 -	- /2.200	- / 14.731	- / 19.146	- 1 -	- / 19.146	- 17.534	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 43.61
JPEO Program Office Funds	0 / 287.481	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 287.48
Subtotal: Recurring	- /355.364	- /44.421	- /62.741	- /19.146	- / 54.920	- /74.066	- /7.534	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 544.12
Non-Recurring												,
Technical Manuals	- 1 -	- / 38.985	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 38.98
Engineering	0 / 79.792	- / 47.172	- /31.020	- 1 -	- /21.060	- /21.060	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 179.04
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	- /79.792	- /86.157	- /31.020	- / -	- /21.060	- /21.060	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /218.02
B Kits												,
Recurring												
Kit Quantity	1,649 / 189.714	2,395 / 236.822	1,597 / 66.400	- 1 -	2,944 / 222.220	2,944 / 222.220	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	8,585 / 715.15
Subtotal: Recurring	- /189.714	- /236.822	- /66.400	- / -	- /222.220	- /222.220	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /715.15
Subtotal: MRAP Modification / Configuration Standardization	1,649 / 624.870	2,395 / 367.400	1,597 / 160.161	- /19.146	2,944 / 298.200	2,944 / 317.346	- /7.534	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	8,585 1,477.31
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	1,649 / 624.870	2,395 / 367.400	1,597 / 160.161	- /19.146	2,944 / 298.200	2,944 / 317.346	- /7.534	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	8,585 1,477.31
Installation											·	
<b>Modification Item 1 of 1:</b> MRAP Modification / Configuration Standardization	1,649 / 105.113	2,395 / 113.840	1,597 / 51.570	- 1 -	2,944 / 94.900	2,944 / 94.900	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	8,585 / 365.42
Subtotal: Installation	1,649 / 105.113	2,395 / 113.840	1,597 / 51.570	- / -	2,944 / 94.900	2,944 / 94.900	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	8,585 / 365.42
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	729.983	481.240	211.731	19.146	393.100	412.246	7.534	_	_		_	1,842.73

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Modification Number / Title:
2035A / 01 / 10	D03002 / Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Mods	D03002 / MRAP Modification /
		Configuration Standardization Program

**Modification Item 1 of 1:** MRAP Modification / Configuration Standardization

Oct 2014

Oct 2015

Manufacturer Information											
Manufacturer Name: Val	rious OEM contractors			Manufacturer Location: Various							
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 10			Production Leadtime (in Months): 3							
Dates	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020				
Contract Dates	Jul 2014	Jul 2015	Jul 2016								

Oct 2016

#### Installation Information

Delivery Dates

Method of Implementation: Depot / OEM Recapitalization

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016					То	
	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	oco	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	1,649 / 105.113	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000	1,649 / 105.113
FY 2014	0 / 0.000	2,395 / 113.840	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	2,395 / 113.840
FY 2015	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	1,597 / 51.570	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1,597 / 51.570
FY 2016	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	2,944 / 94.900	2,944 / 94.900	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	2,944 / 94.900
FY 2017	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	1,649 / 105.113	2,395 / 113.840	1,597 / 51.570	- 1 -	2,944 / 94.900	2,944 / 94.900	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	8,585 / 365.423

### Installation Schedule

			FY 2	014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	020			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	25	180	180	180	182	410	962	1,107	1,263	1,243	975	985	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,585
Out	25	-	180	180	180	182	410	962	1,107	1,263	1,243	975	985	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,585

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

D22100 / Heavy Armored Sedan

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Related Program Elements:						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	44.750	0.400	-	-	-	-	0.293	0.272	0.229	0.234	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	44.750	0.400	-	-	-	-	0.293	0.272	0.229	0.234	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	44.750	0.400	-	-	-	-	0.293	0.272	0.229	0.234	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	200.000	-	-	-	-	293.000	272.000	229.000	234.000	Continuing	Continuing

#### **Description:**

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas, such as Europe, Korea, and Southwest Asia. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other servicemen requiring protection. These vehicles are essential for protecting lives. Heavy Armored Sedan is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made when requirements arise based on threat conditions or when existing vehicles need to be replaced due to unserviceable condition or over-age and over-mileage status. The FY 16 funding request was reduced for \$0.172 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	Total Obligation Authority	0.400	-	-	-	-	0.293	0.272	0.229	0.234
Total:	Quantity	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	0.400	-	-	-	-	0.293	0.272	0.229	0.234

#### Justification:

There are no FY 2016 Base procurement dollars for this program.

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 1 of 2

99

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2010	6 Army	Date: February 2015					
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activit	y:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	·				
2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and	Support Vehicles / BSA 20:	D22100 / Heavy Armored Sedan					
Non-Tactical Vehicles							
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B It		r Related Program Elements:				
In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense A	uthorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this	tem is necessary for use by the active and	reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland				
defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing mi	litary support to civil authorities.						

LI D22100 - Heavy Armored Sedan Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

D23000 / Passenger Carrying Vehicles

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	4		Program Ele	ments for Cod	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	10	14	-	-	-	23	23	24	24	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	286.052	0.535	0.803	1.248	-	1.248	1.288	1.335	1.419	1.447	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	286.052	0.535	0.803	1.248	-	1.248	1.288	1.335	1.419	1.447	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	286.052	0.535	0.803	1.248	-	1.248	1.288	1.335	1.419	1.447	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	53.500	57.357	56.727	-	56.727	56.000	58.043	59.125	60.292	Continuing	Continuing

### **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of Sedans, Ambulances and Buses. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are of commercial design intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and after-market sources. This is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made to replace Passenger Carrying Vehicles when they reach an overaged or unserviceable condition.

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016				
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	осо	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	10	14	22	-	22	23	23	24	24
	Total Obligation Authority	0.535	0.803	1.248	-	1.248	1.288	1.335	1.419	1.447
Total:	Quantity	10	14	22	-	22	23	23	24	24
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	0.535	0.803	1.248	-	1.248	1.288	1.335	1.419	1.447

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

Date: February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

D23000 / Passenger Carrying Vehicles

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pr	ogran	n Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth	er Related Program I	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)				
D20100 / AUTOMOBILE, SEDAN, LIGHT	P-40a		- / 180.354	8 / 0.180	10 / 0.260	16 / 0.423	- / -	16 / 0.423
D20501 / TRUCK, AMBULANCE EMS/RESCUE 4X2	P-40a		- / 14.242	1 / 0.252	1 / 0.220	2 / 0.327	- / -	2 / 0.327
D21007 / BUS, 28-44 PASSENGER	P-40a		- / 91.456	1 / 0.103	3 / 0.323	4 / 0.498	- / -	4 / 0.498
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 286.052	10 / 0.535	14 / 0.803	- /1.248	- 1 -	- / 1.248
(								

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.248 million supports installations and units with transportation and ambulance services for Army personnel and family members. A total of 22 Passenger Carrying Vehicles are needed to replace overaged vehicles at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, such as Japan, Korea and Honduras. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease vehicles to many OCONUS locations. The 22 vehicles include 16 sedans, 2 ambulances and 4 buses. Sedans are utilized by both installations and covert activities operating at OCONUS. Ambulances are essential and life saving vehicles, and buses ensure safe and reliable transportation services for Army installations.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 3

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 20

Date: February 2015

Aggregated Items Title:

D23000 / Passenger Carrying Vehicles

Various

				Prior Years			FY 2014			FY 2015		F	Y 2016 Base		F	Y 2016 OCC	)	F	Y 2016 Total	i
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
AUTOMOBILE, SEDAN, L	IGHT																			
D20100 / AUTOMOBILE, SEDAN, LIGHT			-	-	180.354	22.500	8	0.180	26.000	10	0.260	26.438	16	0.423	-	-	-	26.438	16	0.42
Secondary Distribution																				
Army				-	-		8	0.180		10	0.260		16	0.423		-	-		16	0.42
D20501 / TRUCK, AMBULANCE EMS/ RESCUE 4X2			-	-	14.242	252.000	1	0.252	220.000	1	0.220	163.500	2	0.327	-	-	-	163.500	2	0.32
Secondary Distribution										<u> </u>										
Army				-	-		1	0.252		1	0.220		2	0.327		-	-		2	0.32
D21007 / BUS, 28-44 PASSENGER			-	-	91.456	103.000	1	0.103	107.667	3	0.323	124.500	4	0.498	-	-	-	124.500	4	0.49
Secondary Distribution																				
Army				-	-		1	0.103		3	0.323		4	0.498		-	-		4	0.49
Subtotal: AUTOMOBILE, SEDAN, LIGHT			-	-	286.052	-	-	0.535	-	-	0.803	-	-	1.248	-	-	-	-	-	1.24
Total			- 1	-	286.052	_	- 1	0.535	-	_	0.803	-	_	1.248	-	_	-	- 1	-	1.24

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

**Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	A		Program Ele	ments for Cod	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	27	121	103	-	103	110	117	120	192	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	971.940	4.224	11.101	9.614	-	9.614	10.344	10.887	11.306	18.345	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	971.940	4.224	11.101	9.614	-	9.614	10.344	10.887	11.306	18.345	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	971.940	4.224	11.101	9.614	-	9.614	10.344	10.887	11.306	18.345	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	156.444	91.744	93.340	-	93.340	94.036	93.051	94.217	95.547	Continuing	Continuing

### **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles and General Purpose Vehicles. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources. Non-Tactical Vehicles is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made to fill shortages or to replace vehicles that have reached an overaged or unserviceable condition.

				FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016				
Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	Base	осо	Total	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Army	Quantity	27	121	103	-	103	110	117	120	192
	Total Obligation Authority	4.224	11.101	9.614	-	9.614	10.344	10.887	11.306	18.345
Total:	Quantity	27	121	103	-	103	110	117	120	192
Secondary Distribution	<b>Total Obligation Authority</b>	4.224	11.101	9.614	-	9.614	10.344	10.887	11.306	18.345

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

P-1 Line #15

104

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2016 Army

**Date:** February 2015

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles. Other

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Pro	gram	Elements for Code	B Items:	Oth	ier Related Program I	Elements:	
Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	P-5, P-5a, P-21	Α	- / 604.633	18 / 2.505	90 / 6.193	76 / 5.291	- / -	76 / 5.291
DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	P-5, P-5a, P-21	Α	- / 319.824	9 / 1.719	31 / 4.908	27 / 4.323	- / -	27 / 4.323
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 971.940	27 / 4.224	121 / 11.101	103 / 9.614	- 1 -	103 / 9.614

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2016 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$9.614 million supports installations and units with Non-Tactical Vehicles providing cargo and passenger transportation, in addition to facility engineering and maintenance capability. 103 Non-Tactical Vehicles are required to fill shortages and replace overaged vehicles that are unsafe, over mileage, or uneconomical to repair. The 103 vehicles include 76 general purpose vehicles and 27 special purpose vehicles. Among the General Purpose Vehicle types required are carryalls, stake trucks, cargo trucks, tractor trucks, light armored vehicles, multi-stop delivery trucks and fuel servicing tanker trucks. These vehicles are needed at Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) locations where General Services Administration (GSA) leasing is not available (e.g. Japan and Korea). Carryalls are also needed for covert OCONUS activities. Most Special Purpose Vehicles are not available from GSA to lease; therefore, support to the servicing, sanitation, and welfare missions of the field must be provided by procurement. Service platform trucks, line construction trucks, maintenance trucks, dump trucks, multipurpose trucks, refuse collection trucks and other special purpose vehicles are required to continue the engineering support mission necessary to the operation of posts, camps, and stations worldwide. An assessment will be made by the program office during the year of execution on the specific type of Non-Tactical Vehicles to be procured to meet current operational requirements.

All funding goes to the Active Component.

The FY 2016 funding request was reduced for \$0.543 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 18

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 20

Date: February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE
VEHICLES

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A		MI	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	18	90	76	-	76
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	604.633	2.505	6.193	5.291	-	5.291
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	604.633	2.505	6.193	5.291	-	5.291
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	604.633	2.505	6.193	5.291	-	5.291
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The corre	esponding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	_	139.167	68.811	69.618	_	69.618

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

	F	Prior Year	s		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	2016 Bas	е	FY	2016 OC	0	FY	2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost					'		'	,								'	,	
Recurring Cost																	-	
Cargo Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	40.500	2	0.081	27.000	15	0.405	28.000	14	0.392	-	-	-	28.000	14	0.3
Carryall Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	32.000	1	0.032	38.750	24	0.930	39.210	19	0.745	-	-	-	39.210	19	0.7
Tractor Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	134.500	2	0.269	150.000	13	1.950	151.000	12	1.812	-	-	-	151.000	12	1.8
Stake Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	34.000	1	0.034	54.000	9	0.486	54.000	8	0.432	-	-	-	54.000	8	0.4
Panel Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	52.200	5	0.261	33.460	11	0.368	34.000	9	0.306	-	-	-	34.000	9	0.0
Light Armored Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	133.000	1	0.133	150.000	5	0.750	150.000	4	0.600	-	-	-	150.000	4	0.6
Fuel Servicing Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	138.000	8	1.104	140.000	6	0.840	-	-	-	140.000	6	0.8
Multi Stop Delivery Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.000	5	0.200	41.000	4	0.164	-	-	-	41.000	4	0.
Bloodmobile Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	475.500	2	0.951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Truck Van Cargo <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	73.500	2	0.147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	604.633	298.500	2	0.597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	604.633	-	-	2.505	-	-	6.193	-	-	5.291	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	604.633	-	-	2.505	-	-	6.193	-	-	5.291	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	604.633	139.167	18	2.505	68.811	90	6.193	69.618	76	5.291	-	-	-	69.618	76	5.2

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 18

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

P-1 Line #15

106

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	dy) : <b>A</b>		MDAP/MAIS Code	):		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	18	90	76	-	76
	Total Obligation Authority	2.505	6.193	5.291	-	5.291
Total:	Quantity	18	90	76	-	76
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	2.505	6.193	5.291	-	5.291

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 18

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

**Date:** February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

Cost Elements	0 C 0		Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Cargo Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Ford Motor / Dearborn, MI	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2014	Oct 2014	2	40.500	N		
Cargo Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2015	Aug 2015	15	27.000	N		
Cargo Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2016	Aug 2016	14	28.000	N		
Carryall Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Ford Motor / Dearborn, MI	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2014	Oct 2014	1	32.000	N		
Carryall Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2015	Aug 2015	24	38.750	N		
Carryall Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2016	Oct 2016	19	39.210	N		
Tractor Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Forschler & Associates / Chandler, AZ	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2014	May 2015	2	134.500	N		
Tractor Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2015	Nov 2015	13	150.000	N		
Tractor Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2016	Nov 2016	12	151.000	N		
Stake Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Brasada Northside Ford / San Antonio, TX	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Aug 2014	Feb 2015	1	34.000	N		
Stake Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2015	Oct 2015	9	54.000	N		
Stake Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2016	Oct 2016	8	54.000	N		
Panel Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Multiple / Mutliple	C/FP	Europe Contracting Command	Sep 2014	Nov 2014	5	52.200	N		
Panel Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2015	Aug 2015	11	33.460	N		
Panel Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2016	Aug 2016	9	34.000	N		
Light Armored Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	O'Gara-Hess & Eisenhardt / Fairfield, OH	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 2014	Mar 2015	1	133.000	N		
Light Armored Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2015	Oct 2015	5	150.000	N		
Light Armored Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2016	Oct 2016	4	150.000	N		
Fuel Servicing Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2015	Dec 2015	8	138.000	N		
Fuel Servicing Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2016	Dec 2016	6	140.000	N		
Multi Stop Delivery Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2015	Oct 2015	5	40.000	N		
Multi Stop Delivery Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2016	Oct 2016	4	41.000	N		
Bloodmobile Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Matthews Specialty Vehicles / Greensboro, NC	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2014	Apr 2015	2	475.500	N		
Truck Van Cargo <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Multiple / Mutliple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Aug 2014	Jan 2015	2	73.500	N		
General Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	TBS / TBS	C/FP	Europe Contracting Command	Apr 2015	Sep 2015	2	298.500	N		

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 18

	ONOLAGOII ILD	
Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 201	6 Army	Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES
(†) indicates the presence of a P-21		
Remarks: There are multiple contracts and contractors for General Purpose Vehicles. The prim TACOM (Warren, MI), Defense Logistics Agency (Philadelphia, PA), and regional Arn Europe.	lary PCO is General Services Administration in Washington, DC. However, only or Department of Defense Contracting agencies. The Theater Contracting	ccasionally other PCO sources are utilized to procure vehicles, such as Command in Europe is utilized to purchase vehicles for requirements in
FY 14 multiple contractors for Panel Truck are HTI Eisen-Rieg KG (Germany) and He Antonio, TX).	ebert Neff GMBH (Germany). FY 14 multiple contractors for Truck Van Cargo	are Rech Kranservice GMBH (Germany) and Brasada Northside Ford (San

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

Ex	hibi	t P-21, P	roduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Feb	oruary	2015	5			
		<b>priation</b> / 01 / 20	/ Budg	et Act	ivity /	Bud	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:					i <b>ber</b> / cal Ve			er					DV0	<b>Nun</b> 0013 /	GEN			DIC]: RPOSE	Ξ	
			Elements s in Each)		1						Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
0 0	R	Y SERVIC	PROC E QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 201 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	go Truc						1																					_		
	1 20	14 ARMY (XI	2	-	2										Α -	-	-	1	-	-	-	1								_
	2 20			-	15																			Α -	-	-	-	6	6	
1	2 20				14																									1
Car	ryall Tr			ļ																										
	3 20	14 ARMY (X\	1) 1	-	1							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	1												-
1	4 20			-	24																			Α -	-	-	-	7	6	1
1	4 20		19	_	19																									1
Tra	ctor Tru	uck		1																		ı								
- [	5 20	14 ARMY (XI	() 2	-	2												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2					-
	6 20	15 ARMY (XX	) 13	-	13																				Α -	-	-	-	-	1;
	6 20	16 ARMY (XX	1) 12	-	12																									12
Stal	ke Truc																													
	7 20	14 ARMY (XX	1) 1	-	1											A -	-	-	-	-	-	1								-
1	8 20	15 ARMY (XXIII)	9	-	9																					A -	-	-	-	9
	8 20	16 ARMY (XXIV)	8	-	8																								<u>.                                    </u>	
_	el Truc			1																										
		(XXV)	5	-	5												A -	-	2	3			1							-
	10 20	(XXVI)	11	-	11																			A -	-	-	-	6	5	_
	10 20	(XXVII)	9	-	9																									!
		ored Vehicle		1	1										1							1								
	11 20	(XXVIII)	1	-	1										A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			Ι.	ı			-
	12 20	15 ARMY (XXIX)	5	-	5																					A -	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 18

Exl	nib	it P-2	21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Fe	bruar	y 2015	5			
		<b>opria</b> A / 01	tion / I / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:					<b>ber</b> /			er					DV0		/ GEN	/ <b>Title</b> IERAL			<b>=</b>	
			Cost El (Units ii									Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y							
O   F	= ?	FY S	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013		0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 20° J U L	14 A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
		2016 AI	RMY (XX)	4	_	4										_		-	-	-	_									-	
Fuel	Serv	vicing Tr	uck									1																			
_	_	2015 AI		8	_	8																				Α -	-	-	-	-	
1	3 2	2016 AI	RMY XXII)	6		6																									
Mult	i Stor	n Delive	ry Truck	0		0																									
		015 AI		5	_	5																					Α -	-	-	-	
1	4 2	2016 AI																													
Bloo	dmol	bile Truc	·	4	-	4																									<u></u>
	-	2014 AI		2	_	2												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2					
Truc	k Va	ın Cargo																													
	_	2014 AI	RMY XXVI)	2	_	2											Α -	-	-	-	-	1	-	1							
Gen	eral F	Purpose	Vehicles									1																			
1	7 2	2014 AI	RMY XXVII)	2	_	2																			A -	-	-	-	-	2	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 18

=XII	ibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	6 Arn	ny														Date	e: Feb	oruary	2015	5			
		riation / 1 01 / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ad	ctivity	<b>':</b>				Num Tactio			: s, Oth	er					DVC		<b>GEN</b>		[DOI _ PUR		Ē	
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	Year 201	6										Fiscal Y	ear 2017						
				ACCEPT										Calendar	Year 20	16								Caler	ndar Year	r 2017				
0 F C R O #		SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
Cargo	Truck							,	'						,												,			
1	2014	ARMY (XIII)	2	2	-																									-
2	2015	ARMY (XIV)	15	12	3	3																								-
2	2016		14	_	14							Α -	-	-	-	5	6	3												-
Carrya	all Truc																			_										
3	2014	ARMY (XVI)	1	1	-																									_
4		ARMY (XVII)	24	13	11	6	5	5																						_
4		ARMY (XVIII)	19	- 10	19									A -	-	-	-	6	8	5										_
Tracto	r Truck		13		13																									ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
		ARMY (XIX)	2	2	_																									Τ.
		ARMY (XX)	13	-	13	_	2	2 5	5 6	1																				-
_	2016		12	-	12								Α -	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	1								-
Stake	Truck								,												•									
7	2014	ARMY (XXII)	1	1	-																									-
8	2015	ARMY (XXIII)	9	-	9	3	4	2	2																					-
8	2016	ARMY (XXIV)	8	-	8									A -	-	-	-	3	4	1										-
Panel	Truck							,	'						,															
9	2014	ARMY (XXV)	5	5	-																									-
10	2015	ARMY (XXVI)	11	11	-																									-
10	2016	ARMY (XXVII)	9	-	9							A -	-	-	-	4	5													-
		d Vehicle																												
11	2014	ARMY (XXVIII)	1	1	-																									-
12	2015	ARMY (XXIX)	5	-	5	5																								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 18

_^!	ibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	6 Arn	ny														Date	e: Feb	oruary	y 2015	5			
		oriation / / 01 / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ad	ctivity	<b>':</b>			e Item / Non				s, Oth	er					DV0		GEN	/ <b>Title</b> IERAL			<u> </u>	
			lements in Each)								Fiscal `	Year 201	6										Fiscal Y	ear 2017						
M O F C R			PROC	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	year 20 J U	A	S E	O C T	N O V	D E	J A	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U	S E P	В
0 #	<b>FY</b> 2010		QTY 4	2015	1 OCT 4		V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	<b>N</b>		G -	P -	4	V	С	N	В	К	К	Y	N	L	G	Р	L
Fuel S	Servici	ing Truck	4	_	4																									
_	-	5 ARMY				-	-	3	5																					
13	3 201	6 ARMY	8		8								A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2								
	0. 5		6	-	6																									
		Delivery Truck  5 ARMY (XXXIII)	5	_	5	3	2											-												
14	201	6 ARMY (XXXIV)	4		4									Α -	-	-	-	4												
Blood	lmobile	e Truck	4	_	4																									Щ.
	_	4 ARMY (XXXV)	2	2	_																									
Truck	Van C	Cargo	1	I.																										
16	201	4 ARMY (XXXVI)	2	2	-		-																							
Gene	ral Pur	rpose Vehicles																												
17	201	4 ARMY (XXXVII)	2	2	-																									
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 18

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

Dv0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)		,		Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR					Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref # MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Ford Motor - Dearborn, MI	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
2 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
3 Ford Motor - Dearborn, MI	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
4 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
5 Forschler & Associates - Chandler, AZ	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
6 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
7 Brasada Northside Ford - San Antonio, TX	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
8 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
9 Multiple - Mutliple	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
10 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
11 O'Gara-Hess & Eisenhardt - Fairfield, OH	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
12 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
13 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
14 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
15 Matthews Specialty Vehicles - Greensboro, NC	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
16 Multiple - Mutliple	1	10	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6
17 TBS - TBS	1	1	20	-	2	5	7	-	1	5	6

#### Remarks:

Numerous contractors are available for General Purpose Vehicles. These contractors typically have multi-product lines. Administrative lead-time averages 1-4 months. Production lead-time ranges between 4-11 months depending on the type of vehicle.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Service/Agency Suffixes:

(XIII) BASE

(XIV) BASE

(XV) BASE

(XVI) BASE

(XVII) BASE

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 18

P-1 Line #15

114

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES
(XVIII) BASE	'	,
(XIX) BASE		
(XX) BASE		
(XXI) BASE		
(XXII) BASE		
(XXIII) BASE		
(XXIV) BASE		
(XXV) BASE		
(XXVI) BASE		
(XXVII) BASE		
(XXVIII) BASE		
(XXIX) BASE		
(XXX) BASE		
(XXXI) BASE		
(XXXII) BASE		
(XXXIII) BASE		
(XXXIV) BASE		
(XXXV) BASE		
(XXXVI) BASE		
(XXXVII) BASE		
5.102		

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 18

Date: February 2015 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2035A / 01 / 20 DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other VEHICLES

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	<b>FY 2016 Base</b>	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	9	31	27	-	27
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	319.824	1.719	4.908	4.323	-	4.323
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	319.824	1.719	4.908	4.323	-	4.323
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	319.824	1.719	4.908	4.323	-	4.323
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	ional purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	_	191 000	158 323	160 111	_	160 111

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or add, due to rounding.

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

	F	Prior Year	s		FY 2014			FY 2015		FY	' 2016 Bas	e	F١	′ 2016 OC	0	FY	2016 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost					,											'	,	
Recurring Cost																	-	
Dump Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	175.430	7	1.228	175.570	7	1.229	-	-	-	175.570	7	1.22
Servicing Platform Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	163.500	2	0.327	138.000	5	0.690	139.000	3	0.417	-	-	-	139.000	3	0.41
Multipurpose Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.000	1	0.240	242.000	1	0.242	-	-	-	242.000	1	0.24
Line Construction Maint. Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	_	-	-	217.000	1	0.217	206.000	3	0.618	206.000	3	0.618	-	-	-	206.000	3	0.61
Refuse Collection Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.000	3	0.630	210.000	2	0.420	-	-	-	210.000	2	0.42
Sludge Disposal Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	355.000	2	0.710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	319.824	116.250	4	0.465	125.170	12	1.502	127.000	11	1.397	-	-	-	127.000	11	1.39
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	319.824	-	-	1.719	-	-	4.908	-	-	4.323	-	-	-	-	-	4.32
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	319.824	-	-	1.719	-	-	4.908	-	-	4.323	-	-	-	-	-	4.32
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	319.824	191.000	9	1.719	158.323	31	4.908	160.111	27	4.323	-	=	-	160.111	27	4.32

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army Page 13 of 18

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2016 Army		Date: February 2015
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Rea	idy) : A		MDAP/MAIS Code	<b>)</b> :		
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016 Base	FY 2016 OCO	FY 2016 Total
Army	Quantity	9	31	27	-	27
	Total Obligation Authority	1.719	4.908	4.323	-	4.323
Total:	Quantity	9	31	27	-	27
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	1.719	4.908	4.323	-	4.323

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 18

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2016 Army

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

**Date:** February 2015

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Dump Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	-	Nov 2015	7	175.430	_	7110011010	
Dump Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2016	Dec 2016	7	175.570	N		
Servicing Platform Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2015	Nov 2015	2	163.500	N		
Servicing Platform Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2015	Nov 2015	5	138.000	N		
Servicing Platform Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2016	Nov 2016	3	139.000	N		
Multipurpose Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C / FP	Europe Contracting Center	Jun 2015	Nov 2015	1	240.000	N		
Multipurpose Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	Europe Contracting Center	Jun 2016	Nov 2016	1	242.000	N		
Line Construction Maint. Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Altec Industries / Birmingham, AL	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Sep 2014	Jun 2015	1	217.000	N		
Line Construction Maint. Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2015	Nov 2015	3	206.000	N		
Line Construction Maint. Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2016	Nov 2016	3	206.000	N		
Refuse Collection Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2015	Oct 2015	3	210.000	N		
Refuse Collection Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2016	Oct 2016	2	210.000	N		
Sludge Disposal Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Sep 2014	Mar 2015	2	355.000	N		
Special Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2014	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Mar 2015	Sep 2015	4	116.250	N		
Special Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2015	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2015	Dec 2015	12	125.170	N		
Special Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2016	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2016	Dec 2016	11	127.000	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

There are multiple contracts and contractors for Special Purpose Vehicles. The primary PCO is General Services Administration in Washington, DC. Delivery orders are placed against these GSA contracts by Army contract agencies. Occasionally other PCO sources are utilized to procure vehicles that are not available on GSA contract, such as TACOM (Warren, MI), Defense Logistics Agency (Philadelphia, PA), and regional Army or Department of Defense Contracting agencies. The Theater Contracting Command in Europe is utilized to purchase vehicles for requirements in Europe.

FY 14 multiple contractors for Sludge Disposal Trucks are Muller Umweltechnik GMBH (Germany) and Vactor Manufacturing (Streator, IL).

																	LIED							_							
Ex	thil	hibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army															Date: February 2015														
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20										P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other										Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES											
Cost Elements (Units in Each)									Fiscal Year 2014											Fiscal Year 2015											
	м				ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL			1			1		C	Calendar \		4			Ť	1				Caler	dar Yea	2015				
0 C 0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2013	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Dur	mp T	ruck	I									1	l				I	<u> </u>	ļ			I					I				
	1	2015	ARMY (XXXVIII)	7	-	7																				Α -	-	-	-	-	7
	1	2016	ARMY (XXXIX)	7	-	7																									7
Ser	rvicin	ng Plat	form Truck									1	l				I	<u> </u>	ļ			I					I				
	2	2014	ARMY (XL)	2	-	2																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	2
	2	2015	ARMY (XLI)	5	-	5																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	5
	2	2016	ARMY (XLII)	3	-	3																									3
Mu	ltipur	rpose ·	ruck	J		1					1														ı						
	3	2015	ARMY (XLIII)	1	-	1																					A -	-	-	-	1
	3	2016	ARMY (XLIV)	1	-	1																									1
Line	e Co	nstruc	tion Maint. Tr	uck								1			,			Į.	,	ļ.											
	4	2014	ARMY (XLV)	1	-	1												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		_		-
	5	2015	ARMY (XLVI)	3	-	3																			A -	-	-	-	-	-	3
	5	2016	ARMY (XLVII)	3	-	3																									3
Ref	fuse	Collec	tion Truck																												
	6	2015	ARMY (XLVIII)	3	-	3																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	3
	6	2016	ARMY (XLIX)	2	-	2																									2
			al Truck											,										,							
	7	2014	ARMY <sup>(L)</sup>	2	-	2												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			-
			se Vehicles																												
			ARMY (LI)	4	-	4																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
			ARMY (LII)	12	-	12																					Α -	-	-	-	12
	8	2016	ARMY (LIII)	11	-	11	_																								11
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 18

Ex	hib	it P	9-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	6 Arm	ıy														Date	: Feb	oruary	/ 2015	5			
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20										P-1 Line Item Number / Title: D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other											Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES										
Cost Elements (Units in Each) F								Fiscal	Fiscal Year 2016											Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year 2017										
					ACCEPT									(	Calenda	Year 20	16								Calen	dar Yea	r 2017				
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Dui	mp Trı	uck		1	1												1				l.	l	<u> </u>								
	1 2	2015	ARMY (XXXVIII)	7	-	7	-	4	3																						_
	1 2	2016	ARMY (XXXIX)	7		7									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	3	4									_
Ser	rvicing	Platf	orm Truck	1																		l								-	
			ARMY (XL)	2	_	2	-	2																							1 -
			ARMY (XLI)	5		5	-	3	2	]																					<u> </u>
			ARMY (XLII)	1	-	3							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3											-
Mu	ltipurp	ose T	ruck								,		,			,															
	3 2	2015	ARMY (XLIII)	1	-	1	-	1		-																					_
	3 2	2016	ARMY (XLIV)	1	-	1									A -	-	-	-	-	1											_
Lin	e Con	struct	ion Maint. Tr	uck																											
	4 2	2014	ARMY (XLV)	1	1	-																									-
	5 2	2015	ARMY (XLVI)	3	_	3	-	3																							-
	5 2	2016	ARMY (XLVII)	3	_	3							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3											
Ref	fuse C	Collect	ion Truck	1													1				l										
	6 2	2015	ARMY (XLVIII)	3	-	3	2	1																							_
	6 2	2016	ARMY (XLIX)	2	_	2							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	2												_
Slu	dge D	Dispos	al Truck					1					1																		
	7 2	2014	ARMY (L)	2	2	-																									-
Spe	ecial P	urpos	se Vehicles																												
	8 2	2014	ARMY (LI)	4	4	-																									-
	8 2	2015	ARMY (LII)	12	-	12	-	-	5	4	3																				-
	8 2	2016	ARMY (LIII)	11	-	11									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4								-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	U J	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 17 of 18

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2016 Army **Date:** February 2015 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE 2035A / 01 / 20 D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other **VEHICLES** 

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)											
MFR					Ini	tial		Reorder							
Ref # MFR Name - Location	MSR For 2016	1-8-5 For 2016	MAX For 2016	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1				
1 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
2 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
3 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
4 Altec Industries - Birmingham, AL	1	3	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
5 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
6 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
7 Multiple - Multiple	1	3	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				
8 TBS - TBS	1	1	4	-	2	6	8	-	1	6	7				

#### Remarks:

Numerous contractors are available for Special Purpose Vehicles. These contractors typically have multi-product lines. Administrative lead-time averages 1-4 months. Production lead-time ranges between 4-11 months depending on the type of vehicle.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Service/Agency Suffixes:

(XXXVIII) BASE

(XXXIX) BASE

(XL) BASE

(XLI) BASE

(XLII) BASE

(XLIII) BASE

(XLIV) BASE

(XLV) BASE

(XLVI) BASE

(XLVII) BASE

(XLVIII) BASE

(XLIX) BASE

(L) BASE (LI) BASE

(LII) BASE

(LIII) BASE

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 18 of 18